

NOVEMBER 1992

£2.20

TELEVISION

SERVICING · VIDEO · SATELLITE · DEVELOPMENTS

TWO FREE CATALOGUES



**Satellite TV Installation Guide
VHS Deck Alignment • Camcorner
DX-TV • Service Briefs – Philips
Ceramic Resonators • DCC Audio
VCR Clinic • TV Fault Finding**

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION



- LNB's ● CABLES AND CONNECTORS
- SCART LEADS ● RF AND AUDIO LEADS
- PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL
- ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

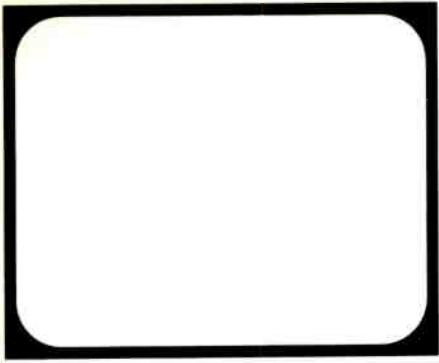


PHILEX PLC 

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
PHILEX OR AN AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR

PHILEX PLC 841 HARROW ROAD LONDON NW10 5NH

TEL: 081-968 9684 FAX: 081-960 0449



TELEVISION

November
1992

Vol. 43, No.1
Issue 505

On sale October 21st

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1992. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television" Editorial Department, Reed Business Publishing, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes to Vols. 39 and 40 are available at £2.00 from the Editorial office (address above). Indexes to Vols. 37 and 38 are available at £1.50 each. Photostats of the indexes to Vols. 31 - 36 can be supplied at £1.00 each. Make cheques etc. payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £5 each from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £24 in the UK, £28 overseas (by surface mail - airmail quote on request). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perry Mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering with Credit Card number 0789 200 255.

BACK NUMBERS

Some copies of issues published in the last twelve months are available at £2.75 each from Television Back Issues, Room L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd. See box on page 31.

- 13 **Leader**
- 14 **Service Briefs - Philips**
Notes on modifications and servicing guidance for Philips colour receivers.
- 17 **Next Month in Television**
- 18 **Camcorner**
Camcorder fault reports from Steve Beeching, T.Eng., Nick Beer and David C. Woodnott.
- 20 **Teletopics**
- 21 **Help Wanted**
- 22 **Letters**
- 23 **Photostat Service**
- 24 **Satellite TV Installation Guide** *Derek J. Stephenson, B.A., I.Eng.*
A complete guide to the installation of fixed and polar-mount satellite TV systems with look angles for the popular Ku band satellites at over fifty locations in the UK.
- 33 **CD Player Casebook**
Reports from Mike Leach, P.J. Roberts and Chris Hawkins.
- 34 **TV Fault Finding**
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Brian Storm, Michael Dranfield, J. Olijnyk, K.E. Fellingham and Stephen Leatherbarrow.
- 36 **The DCC Audio Format** *George Cole*
Technical details of the newly launched digital compact cassette system.
- 38 **Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*
DX conditions and reception and news from abroad.
- 42 **VHS Tape Path Alignment** *Joe Cieszynski*
The correct way of ensuring correct tracking.
- 45 **Satellite Notebook** *Nick Beer*
- 46 **All About Ceramic Resonators** *Ray Porter, M.Sc., C.Eng.*
The operation and use of ceramic resonators in oscillator circuits.
- 48 **VCR Clinic**
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Brian Storm, Michael Dranfield, Chris Watton, Eugene Trundle, Ed Rowland and Alan Smith.
- 50 **What a Life!** *Donald Bullock*
- 51 **Test Case 359**

**OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED DECEMBER WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON NOVEMBER 18th**

BC107	8p	BD828	50p	R2008B	100p	2N6385	120p	YE86	70p	AN7145	195p	LA2000	150p	NE555	20p	STK4182U	800p	STR41090	600p	T0E2308AP	200p	LINEAR IC's	
BC108	8p	BD899	50p	R2010B	100p	2N6403	160p	YE87	70p	AN7146	210p	LA2101	270p	NE556	40p	STK4191	850p	STR4411	650p	T0E232	200p	- Cont	
BC109	8p	BD899	50p	S2800M	52p	3N143	65p	YE88	80p	AN7154	180p	LA2200	190p	NE556	110p	STK4192	800p	STR4415	650p	T0E2606	200p	TA-3592A	350p
BC198	10p	BD901	50p	S2800M	72p			PC97	100p	AN7156	240p	LA3160	120p	NE566	130p	STK4231U	990p	STR4511	700p	T0E2705	250p	TA-3640	350p
BC140	20p	BD912	100p	T2800M	52p	3N143	65p	PC98	100p	AN7158	270p	LA3201	80p	NE567	115p	STK4231U	990p	STR50020	550p	T0E2706	250p	TA-3651	200p
BC141	20p	BDX32	100p	T2800M	72p			PC99	100p	AN7176	270p	LA3201	100p	NE571	65p	STK4275	650p	STR5040	650p	T0E2706	250p	TA-3652	500p
BC142	20p	BDX33	60p	TIP29	15p			PCF80	110p	AN7222	180p	LA3300	140p	NE592	85p	STK4301	700p	STR50100	650p	T0E2706	250p	TA-3659	500p
BC143	20p	BDX65	60p	TIP29A	25p			PCF801	110p	AN7254	150p	LA3300	140p	NE592P	140p	STK4311	800p	STR50103A	300p	T0E2706	250p	TA-3659A	500p
BC147	20p	BDY82	50p	TIP29C	25p			PCF802	110p	AN7256	150p	LA3350	110p	SAS560	110p	STK4332	410p	STR50113	650p	T0A1001	200p	TA-3710	320p
BC148	8p	BDW24	55p	TIP29C	25p			PCF806	115p	AN7311	90p	LA3361	110p	SAA1006	300p	STK4352	640p	STR50140	650p	T0A1002	200p	TA-3730	950p
BC149	8p	BDW93	50p	TIP31A	22p			PCF806	115p	AN7311	90p	LA3361	110p	SAA1006	300p	STK4352	640p	STR50140	650p	T0A1003	200p	TA-3740	600p
BC157	50p	BDW94	50p	TIP31C	22p			PCF806	115p	AN7311	90p	LA3361	110p	SAA1006	300p	STK4352	640p	STR50241	650p	T0A1003	200p	TA-3750	700p
BC159	100p	BFL37	35p	TIP31C	22p			PCF806	115p	AN7311	90p	LA3361	110p	SAA1006	300p	STK4352	640p	STR50241	650p	T0A1003A	200p	TA-3750	700p
BC160	30p	BFL37	35p	TIP32	24p			PCF806	115p	AN7311	90p	LA3361	110p	SAA1006	300p	STK4352	640p	STR50241	650p	T0A1003A	200p	TA-3750	700p
BC171	10p	BFL37	35p	TIP32C	24p			PCF805	80p	AY3-1015	290p	LA4030	140p	SAA1025	250p	STK4432	900p	STR53043	650p	T0A1010A	200p	TA-3771	460p
BC172	10p	BFL80	16p	TIP32C	24p			PCF805	80p	AY3-1270	800p	LA4031	140p	SAA1025	250p	STK4432	900p	STR53043	650p	T0A1010	200p	TA-3771	460p
BC177	14p	BFL80	16p	TIP33	25p			PCF805	80p	AY3-1350	450p	LA4032	140p	SAA1025	250p	STK4473	900p	STR53041	650p	T0A1012	200p	TA-3800	350p
BC178	14p	BFL80	16p	TIP33C	25p			PCF805	80p	AY3-8910	360p	LA4051	160p	SAA1075	350p	STK4803	720p	STR55041	650p	T0A1012A	200p	TA-3800A	500p
BC179	14p	BFL80	16p	TIP33C	25p			PCF805	80p	AY3-8912	400p	LA4100	85p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1012A	200p	TA-3800A	500p
BC182	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC182L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC183L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC184	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC184L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC187	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC187L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC188	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC188L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC189	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC189L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC190	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC190L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC191	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC191L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC192	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC192L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC193	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC193L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC194	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC194L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC195	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC195L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC196	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC196L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC197	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC197L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC198	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC198L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC199	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC199L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC200	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC200L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC201	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC201L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC202	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC202L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC203	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041	650p	T0A1015	200p	TA-3810	300p
BC203L	7p	BFL99	7p	TIP34C	65p			PL36	110p	BA301	65p	LA4101	80p	SAA1124	200p	STK4813	950p	STR55041</					

LINEAR ICs	25A1162	25C536	25C1624	25C2320	25C2934	25C3531	25D-786	25D-1400	25K-214	COMPUTER ICs	8748	700p
- Cont	25A1169	25C558	25C1625	25C2324	25C2937	25C3547	25D-787	25D-1402	25K-216	2114	150p	8755
UPC1363	25A1170	25C563	25C1626	25C2329	25C2938	25C3549	25D-789	25D-1403	25K-217	2115	150p	8765
UPC1363	25A1184	25C569	25C1627	25C2333	25C2944	25C3552	25D-790	25D-1404	25K-218	2116	150p	8775
UPC1364	25A1186	25C570	25C1630	25C2334	25C2948	25C3568	25D-791	25D-1405	25K-219	2117	150p	8785
UPC1365	25A1188	25C571	25C1634	25C2335	25C2949	25C3568	25D-792	25D-1406	25K-220	2118	150p	8795
UPC1367	25A1198	25C572	25C1635	25C2336	25C2950	25C3568	25D-793	25D-1407	25K-221	2119	150p	8805
UPC1370	25A1208	25C573	25C1637	25C2337	25C2951	25C3568	25D-794	25D-1408	25K-222	2120	150p	8815
UPC1373	25A1209	25C574	25C1638	25C2338	25C2952	25C3568	25D-795	25D-1409	25K-223	2121	150p	8825
UPC1377	25A1210	25C575	25C1640	25C2339	25C2953	25C3568	25D-796	25D-1410	25K-224	2122	150p	8835
UPC1378	25A1211	25C576	25C1641	25C2340	25C2954	25C3568	25D-797	25D-1411	25K-225	2123	150p	8845
UPC1382	25A1216	25C577	25C1642	25C2341	25C2955	25C3568	25D-798	25D-1412	25K-226	2124	150p	8855
UPC1384	25A1217	25C578	25C1643	25C2342	25C2956	25C3568	25D-799	25D-1413	25K-227	2125	150p	8865
UPC1387	25A1220	25C579	25C1644	25C2343	25C2957	25C3568	25D-800	25D-1414	25K-228	2126	150p	8875
UPC1389	25A1223	25C580	25C1645	25C2344	25C2958	25C3568	25D-801	25D-1415	25K-229	2127	150p	8885
UPC1393	25A1227	25C581	25C1646	25C2345	25C2959	25C3568	25D-802	25D-1416	25K-230	2128	150p	8895
1403CA	25A1242	25C582	25C1647	25C2346	25C2960	25C3568	25D-803	25D-1417	25K-231	2129	150p	8905
UPC	25A1244	25C583	25C1648	25C2347	25C2961	25C3568	25D-804	25D-1418	25K-232	2130	150p	8915
1421CA	25A1248	25C584	25C1649	25C2348	25C2962	25C3568	25D-805	25D-1419	25K-233	2131	150p	8925
UPC	25A1251	25C585	25C1650	25C2349	25C2963	25C3568	25D-806	25D-1420	25K-234	2132	150p	8935
1421CA	25A1263	25C586	25C1651	25C2350	25C2964	25C3568	25D-807	25D-1421	25K-235	2133	150p	8945
UPC	25A1263	25C587	25C1652	25C2351	25C2965	25C3568	25D-808	25D-1422	25K-236	2134	150p	8955
1421CA	25A1283	25C588	25C1653	25C2352	25C2966	25C3568	25D-809	25D-1423	25K-237	2135	150p	8965
UPC	25A1283	25C589	25C1654	25C2353	25C2967	25C3568	25D-810	25D-1424	25K-238	2136	150p	8975
1421CA	25A1284	25C590	25C1655	25C2354	25C2968	25C3568	25D-811	25D-1425	25K-239	2137	150p	8985
UPC	25A1284	25C591	25C1656	25C2355	25C2969	25C3568	25D-812	25D-1426	25K-240	2138	150p	8995
1514CA	25A1286	25C592	25C1657	25C2356	25C2970	25C3568	25D-813	25D-1427	25K-241	2139	150p	9005
UPC	25A1290	25C593	25C1658	25C2357	25C2971	25C3568	25D-814	25D-1428	25K-242	2140	150p	9015
1515CA	25A1294	25C594	25C1659	25C2358	25C2972	25C3568	25D-815	25D-1429	25K-243	2141	150p	9025
UPC1520CA	25A1301	25C595	25C1660	25C2359	25C2973	25C3568	25D-816	25D-1430	25K-244	2142	150p	9035
UPC1536C	25A1302	25C596	25C1661	25C2360	25C2974	25C3568	25D-817	25D-1431	25K-245	2143	150p	9045
UPC	25A1302	25C597	25C1662	25C2361	25C2975	25C3568	25D-818	25D-1432	25K-246	2144	150p	9055
ZN423	25A1303	25C598	25C1663	25C2362	25C2976	25C3568	25D-819	25D-1433	25K-247	2145	150p	9065
ZN423	25A1306	25C599	25C1664	25C2363	25C2977	25C3568	25D-820	25D-1434	25K-248	2146	150p	9075
ZN426	25A1307	25C600	25C1665	25C2364	25C2978	25C3568	25D-821	25D-1435	25K-249	2147	150p	9085
ZN427	25A1309	25C601	25C1666	25C2365	25C2979	25C3568	25D-822	25D-1436	25K-250	2148	150p	9095
ZN429	25A1312	25C602	25C1667	25C2366	25C2980	25C3568	25D-823	25D-1437	25K-251	2149	150p	9105
ZN430	25A1316	25C603	25C1668	25C2367	25C2981	25C3568	25D-824	25D-1438	25K-252	2150	150p	9115
ZN431	25A1317	25C604	25C1669	25C2368	25C2982	25C3568	25D-825	25D-1439	25K-253	2151	150p	9125
ZN432	25A1318	25C605	25C1670	25C2369	25C2983	25C3568	25D-826	25D-1440	25K-254	2152	150p	9135
ZN433	25A1319	25C606	25C1671	25C2370	25C2984	25C3568	25D-827	25D-1441	25K-255	2153	150p	9145
ZN434	25A1320	25C607	25C1672	25C2371	25C2985	25C3568	25D-828	25D-1442	25K-256	2154	150p	9155
ZN435	25A1321	25C608	25C1673	25C2372	25C2986	25C3568	25D-829	25D-1443	25K-257	2155	150p	9165
ZN436	25A1322	25C609	25C1674	25C2373	25C2987	25C3568	25D-830	25D-1444	25K-258	2156	150p	9175
ZN437	25A1323	25C610	25C1675	25C2374	25C2988	25C3568	25D-831	25D-1445	25K-259	2157	150p	9185
ZN438	25A1324	25C611	25C1676	25C2375	25C2989	25C3568	25D-832	25D-1446	25K-260	2158	150p	9195
ZN439	25A1325	25C612	25C1677	25C2376	25C2990	25C3568	25D-833	25D-1447	25K-261	2159	150p	9205
ZN440	25A1326	25C613	25C1678	25C2377	25C2991	25C3568	25D-834	25D-1448	25K-262	2160	150p	9215
ZN441	25A1327	25C614	25C1679	25C2378	25C2992	25C3568	25D-835	25D-1449	25K-263	2161	150p	9225
ZN442	25A1328	25C615	25C1680	25C2379	25C2993	25C3568	25D-836	25D-1450	25K-264	2162	150p	9235
ZN443	25A1329	25C616	25C1681	25C2380	25C2994	25C3568	25D-837	25D-1451	25K-265	2163	150p	9245
ZN444	25A1330	25C617	25C1682	25C2381	25C2995	25C3568	25D-838	25D-1452	25K-266	2164	150p	9255
ZN445	25A1331	25C618	25C1683	25C2382	25C2996	25C3568	25D-839	25D-1453	25K-267	2165	150p	9265
ZN446	25A1332	25C619	25C1684	25C2383	25C2997	25C3568	25D-840	25D-1454	25K-268	2166	150p	9275
ZN447	25A1333	25C620	25C1685	25C2384	25C2998	25C3568	25D-841	25D-1455	25K-269	2167	150p	9285
ZN448	25A1334	25C621	25C1686	25C2385	25C2999	25C3568	25D-842	25D-1456	25K-270	2168	150p	9295
ZN449	25A1335	25C622	25C1687	25C2386	25C3000	25C3568	25D-843	25D-1457	25K-271	2169	150p	9305
ZN450	25A1336	25C623	25C1688	25C2387	25C3001	25C3568	25D-844	25D-1458	25K-272	2170	150p	9315
ZN451	25A1337	25C624	25C1689	25C2388	25C3002	25C3568	25D-845	25D-1459	25K-273	2171	150p	9325
ZN452	25A1338	25C625	25C1690	25C2389	25C3003	25C3568	25D-846	25D-1460	25K-274	2172	150p	9335
ZN453	25A1339	25C626	25C1691	25C2390	25C3004	25C3568	25D-847	25D-1461	25K-275	2173	150p	9345
ZN454	25A1340	25C627	25C1692	25C2391	25C3005	25C3568	25D-848	25D-1462	25K-276	2174	150p	9355
ZN455	25A1341	25C628	25C1693	25C2392	25C3006	25C3568	25D-849	25D-1463	25K-277	2175	150p	9365
ZN456	25A1342	25C629	25C1694	25C2393	25C3007	25C3568	25D-850	25D-1464	25K-278	2176	150p	9375
ZN457	25A1343	25C630	25C1695	25C2394	25C3008	25C3568	25D-851	25D-1465	25K-279	2177	150p	9385
ZN458	25A1344	25C631	25C1696	25C2395	25C3009	25C3568	25D-852	25D-1466	25K-280	2178	150p	9395
ZN459	25A1345	25C632	25C1697	25C2396	25C3010	25C3568	25D-853	25D-1467	25K-281	2179	150p	9405
ZN460	25A1346	25C633	25C1698	25C2397	25C3011	25C3568	25D-854	25D-1468	25K-282	2180	150p	9415
ZN461	25A1347	25C634	25C1699	25C2398	25C3012	25C3568	25D-855	25D-1469	25K-283	2181	150p	9425
ZN462	25A1348	25C635	25C1700	25C2399	25C3013	25C3568	25D-856	25D-1470	25K-284	2182	150p	9435
ZN463	25A1349	25C636	25C1701	25C2400	25C3014	25C3568	25D-857	25D-1471	25K-285	2183	150p	9445
ZN464	25A1350	25C637	25C1702	25C2401	25C3015	25C3568	25D-858	25D-1472	25K-286	2184	150p	9455
ZN465	25A1351	25C638	25C1703	25C2402	25C3016	25C3568	25D-859	25D-1473	25K-287	2185	150p	9465
ZN466	25A1352	25C639	25C1704	25C2403	25C3017	25C3568	25D-860	25D-1474	25K-288	2186	150p	9475
ZN467	25A1353	25C640	25C1705	25C2404	25C3018	25C3568	25D-861	25D-1475	25K-289	2187	150p	9485
ZN468												

VIDEO SERVICE KITS

AMSTRAD			
VCR7000 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, VIDEO LAMP Order Code: SK41			
FERGUSON & JVC			
3V42/43 HRD455/HRD725 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK37			
£17.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, SUPPLY CLUTCH, TAKE UP CLUTCH Order Code: SK38	£9.50	
3V58/59/64/65 HRD170/180/210/230/300/320/370/400/430/530/700/750 HRS5000 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER ARM, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK44			
£8.50			
3V29/3V30 HR7200/7300/7350 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES Order Code: SK05			
£6.00			
3V35/36/38/39/49 HRD110/111/120/121/225 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES Order Code: SK04			
£5.50			
3V31/3V42 HR7600/7610/7650/7655 Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP Order Code: SK33			
£12.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH Order Code: SK34	£5.50	
3V35/36/38/39/49 HRD110/111/120/121/225 Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK35			
£10.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER TYRE, REEL IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK36	£6.50	
3V29/3V30 HR7200/7300/7350 Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP Order Code: SK31			
£11.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, T/U REEL IDLER TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH Order Code: SK32	£5.60	
3V44/45/48/53/54/55/57 HRP50/HRD140/150/158/160 HRD250/257/565/566/755 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK39			
£15.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER Order Code: SK40	£9.50	
FISHER			
FVHP905/906/907/908/910/911/916/918 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK57			
£13.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK58	£5.00	
FVHP615/618/620/622/710/711/715/716/720/721/722/725/ 730/830/840 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK68			
£12.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK69	£3.60	
HITACHI			
VT11/VT33 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES Order Code: SK08			
£6.00			
VT11/33 Contents BELT SET, T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK45			
£15.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER TYRE, T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE Order Code: SK46	£4.50	

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

HITACHI			
VT52/61/62/63/64/65/85/86/640 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK49			
£14.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER Order Code: SK50	£3.25	
VT400/405/410/13/14/15/18/420/25/26/28/430/31/35/38/450/498/ 510/520/25/26/530/35/36/540/545/46/48/570/75/576/580/85/88 Contents TIMING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH BASE, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK52			
£11.50			
VT100/110/111/113/115/118/120/125/128/130/135/138/145/150/ 175/220/225/250/255/258/260/ATL30 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK51			
£15.00			
PANASONIC			
NV2000/NV2010 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES Order Code: SK03			
£6.25			
NV7000/NV7200/NV7800 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES Order Code: SK02			
£5.50			
NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK01			
£5.50			
NV2000/NV2010 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF IDLER, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP Order Code: SK13			
£9.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PULLEY TYRE Order Code: SK14	£4.50	
NV7000/NV7200/NV7800 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK11			
£10.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, CLUTCH TYRE Order Code: SK12	£4.20	
NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK15			
£8.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PLAY IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK16	£4.00	
NVG7/NVG9/NVG10/NVG11/NVG12/NVG14/NVG15/NVG16/ NVG18/NVG30/NVG120/NVG130/NVG400/NVH65 (PX/AC)/ AG1810 (P/K) Contents LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK27			
£9.50	Economy Kit Contents LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK28	£4.50	
NV332 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND, FF/REW TYRE Order Code: SK29			
£13.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK30	£5.10	
NV230/250/260/280/430/450/460/470/650/810/890/ AG1200PK/AG1500PK Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK23			
£7.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK24	£3.50	
NV600/NV688 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK25			
£13.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK26	£6.50	
NV730/NV770 Contents SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK19			
£7.00	Economy Kit Contents SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK20	£4.30	
NV370/380/480/630/780/830/850/AG2100PK/AG2200PK Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK21			
£7.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK22	£3.50	
NV777/NV788 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK17			
£7.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK18	£4.00	

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

SHARP			
VC381 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP Order Code: SK47			
£9.00	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE Order Code: SK48	£5.00	
VC500/VC571/VC581/VC582/VC583/VC584/VC573 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK60			
£9.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER Order Code: SK61	£6.50	
VC781/VC7810/VC782/VC7822/VC785/VC786/VC793/VC800/ VCA100/VCA102/VCA104/VCA202 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK64			
£13.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE Order Code: SK65	£6.25	
VC681/VC682/VC684/VC685/VC693/VC699/VC6F3/VC700 Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT, TENSION BAND Order Code: SK62			
£13.50	Economy Kit Contents BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE Order Code: SK63	£6.25	

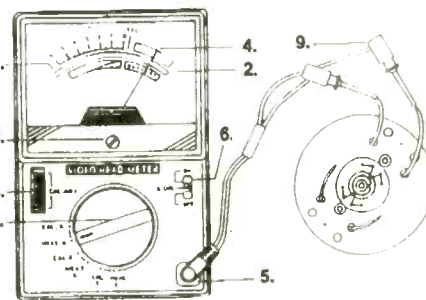
THIS MONTH SPECIAL OFFERS

PHILIPS		
CASSETTE LIFT ASSEMBLY 69120366		£11.00
DV186, DV190, DV286, DV471, DV582, DV571, DV761, VR6180, VR6182, VR6185, VR6285, VR6290, VR6291, VR6293, VR6362, VR6367, VR6390, VR6391, VR6393, VR6467, VR6468, VR6470, VR6561, VR6670, VR6676, VR6677, VR6678, VR6761, VR6762, VR6870, VR6970, VR6975, VR86B1, 63SB7, 68SB4, 71SB4, 72SB8, 92SB31		
PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY		£5.00
DV186, DV190, DV286, DV486, DV471, DV582, DV571, DV761, VR6180, VR6182, VR6185, VR6285, VR6290, VR6291, VR6293, VR6362, VR6367, VR6390, VR6391, VR6393, VR6467, VR6468, VR6470, VR6561, VR6570, VR6581, VR6670, VR6676, VR6760, VR6761, VR6762, VR6870, VR6970, VR6975, VR86B1, 63SB7, 68SB4, 71SB4, 72SB8, 92SB31		

★★ JUST ARRIVED ★★
10,000 PC's

★★ ALSO ★★
TV REMOTE CONTROLS FOR
200 DIFFERENT MODELS
ALL AT KNOCKDOWN PRICES
PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

VIDEO HEAD TESTER



1. Mechanical Position of Pointer
2. Scale Plate
3. Pointer Adjusting Screw
4. Pointer
5. Measuring Socket
6. Power ON/OFF and Battery Check Switch
7. Range Selector Rotary Switch
8. CAL. ADJ (calibration volume)
9. Measuring Clip

	PRICE	
YF-225 VHS		£30.00 + VAT
YF-225B BETAMAX		£29.00 + VAT

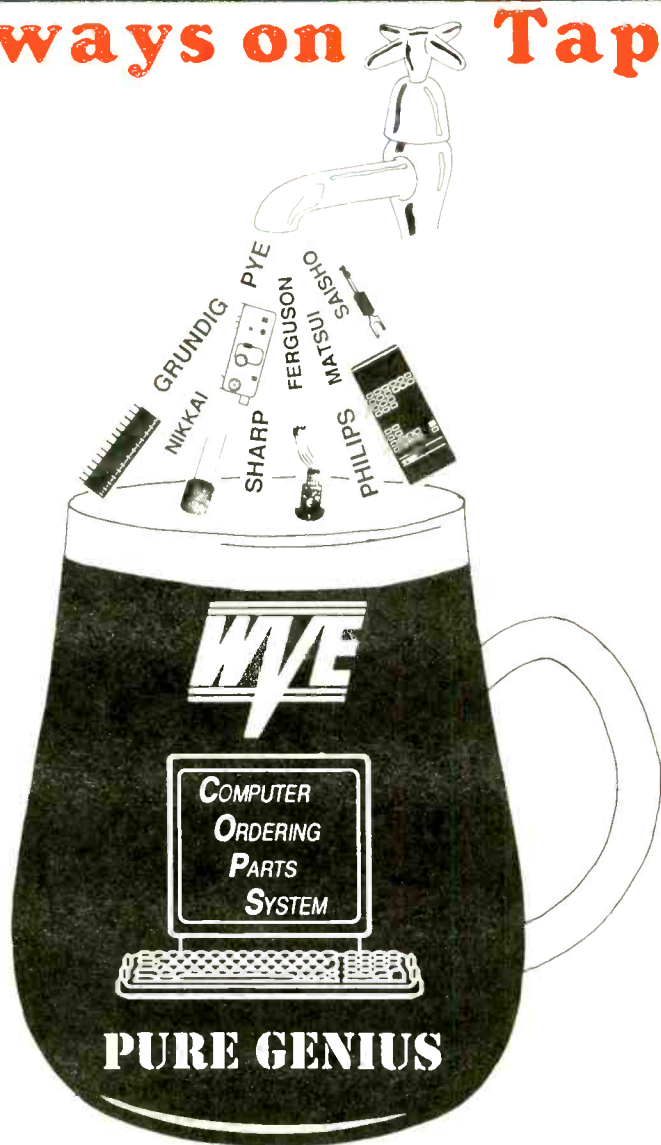
GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Telephone: 081-900 2329 Telex No: 932 885 (Sunmit)
Fax: 081-903 6126

Access & Visa Card accepted. Open Monday to Saturday.

DRAUGHT COPS

Always on Tap

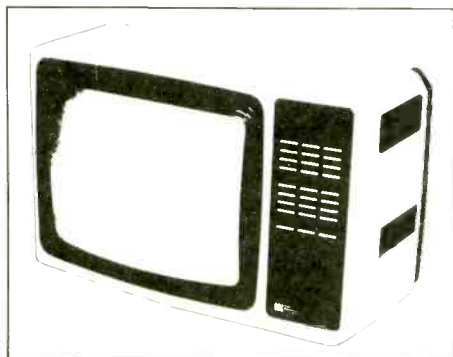


See the light even in the dark

24 hours a day, 7 days a week

DATA TEXT 90 VIEWDATA TERMINALS

Willow Vale has once again managed to obtain a quantity of this popular unit. These are *ex-contract* units, fully tested and offered with a 90 day guarantee. In addition to its use as a viewdata terminal, the unit can be used as a Teletext receiver [picture disabled] and as a point of sale display.

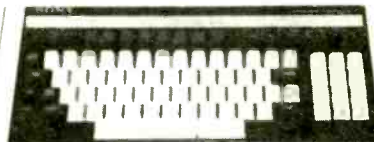


- **Five Number Auto Dial Memory**
Five telephone numbers can be stored in the units memory and recalled by typing a single number. The number is then dialled automatically. Manual keyboard dial option. Standard viewdata 1200 75 baud modem built in Pulse dial.
- **Teletext TV Receiver**
The unit incorporates a teletext facility, pages may be selected and saved displayed on screen. Timed page gather facility.
- **Page Designer**
Viewdata type pages may be made up using the local edit facility and saved to tape, or displayed using the Carousel function.
- **Carousel Function**
Allows previously designed stored pages to be displayed from the page memory built into the unit. The pages may be displayed in order, for a period of 1.5 seconds to over 2 minutes. Ideal for point of sale displays, etc.
- **Page Store**
There are 10 page stores available in the units memory, these may be used to store viewdata pages or self designed pages.
- **Standard Features**
14" Colour Monitor with full size keyboard, printer socket, tape socket and RS232 socket. Socket for TV aerial and floppy disc. Keyswitch for power on/off.

order code 99090X £125.00 plus V.A.T

COPS Enquiries : Dave Allen
0734-860158 Fax 0734-867188

SONY KTX1400 14" TRINITRON COLOUR VIEWDATA TERMINAL

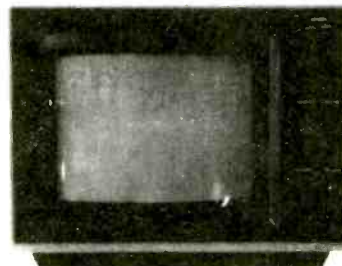


Features

- Maximum 6 number memory
- Autodial (Pulse Dialling)
- Full size Alpha-numeric keyboard
- Socket for Printer and Tape Recorder
- Slider Volume Control
- Carrying Handle
- Memory Protect Switch
- Refurbished/ Tested Units Supplied with Keyboard

Order Code 99140 Our Price £85.00 + VAT

SONY KTX9100 7.5" (DIAGONAL) COLOUR VIEWDATA TERMINAL



Features

- Portable Viewdata Terminal with Carrying Handle and Full Function Miniature Keyboard
- 6 Memory Autodial with Manual Dial Option Pulse or Tone Dial
- Menu Selectable Functions
- Printer Socket (Din) for Video or Dot Matrix Printer
- Tape Record/Replay Socket (Din)
- External Modem Socket (RS232)
- Refurbished/ Tested Units

Order Code 99910 Our Price £125.00 + VAT

Also KTX9000 Pulse Dial only

Order Code 99900 Price £120.00 + VAT

Reading: 0734-876444

Manchester: 061-682-1415

Nottingham: 0602-870789

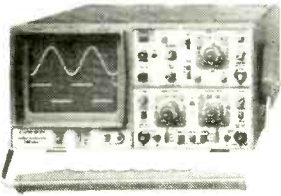
Willow Vale Electronics Ltd

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8cm x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/220.240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-7 20MHz STANDARD



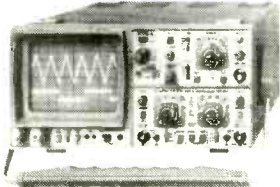
- SPECIFICATION**
- 2 Channels
 - Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
 - Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
 - Timebase: 0.1s - 20ns/cm
 - Triggering: DC - 40MHz
 - Active TV - Sync - Separator
 - Variable hold-off
 - Trigger LED indicator
 - Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
 - Component tester
 - Plus many features

Price £338.00 + £59.15 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

- 2 Channels
- Bandwidth: DC - 60 MHz
- Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- Timebase: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- Triggering: DC - 80MHz
- Active TV - Sync - Separator
- After delay trigger
- Sweep delay
- Delay line
- Trigger LED indicator
- Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- Component tester

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



Price £610.00 + £106.75 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL 3 CHANNELS - UP TO 6 TRACES

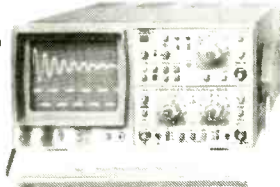


- SPECIFICATION**
- 3 Channels
 - Bandwidth: DC - 100MHz
 - Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, Ch.3, 1mV/cm
 - Timebase A: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
 - Timebase B: 0.2s - 5ns/cm
 - Triggering DC - 130MHz
 - After delay trigger
 - Delay line
 - Trigger LED indicator
 - Overscan LED indicator
 - Active TV - Sync - Separator
 - Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave

Price £792.00 + £138.60 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM205-3 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE

- SPECIFICATION**
- Digital Storage
 - Analogue real time (Same as 203-7)
 - Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
 - Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
 - Timebase Digital: 5s - 1µs/cm
 - Triggering DC - 40MHz
 - Active TV - Sync - Sampling
 - Max sampling rate: 2 x 20MHz
 - Memory: 2 x 2048 x 8 Bit
 - Dot joiner
 - Printer/plotter output



Price £610.00 + £106.75 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

B.K.'s CRT TESTER REJUVENATOR



Tests and rejuvenates blue, green and red guns separately. Fitted with delta and P.I.L. sockets. Compact size 120 x 65 x 60mm. Supply 240V AC
Price £34.00 + £5.95 V.A.T.

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



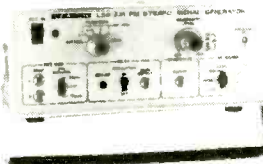
High accuracy.
• 0.1pF-2,000µF.
• LCD display.
• 8 ranges.
• Accuracy +/- 0.5%.
• Full scale +/- 1 digit.
• Inc. protective case.
Price £39.99 + £6.99 V.A.T.

LEADER FM STEREO SIGNAL GENERATOR

At last! A generator specifically designed for testing and fault finding on FM stereo and monaural VHF receivers including stereo multiplex circuits.

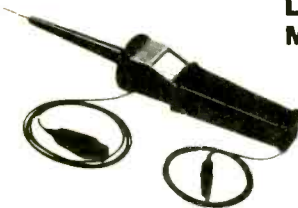
FEATURES

- Carrier frequency 100 +/- 1MHz (adjustable).
- Output level 0.1mV - 10mV.
- Pilot signal 19KHz +/- 2Hz.
- L & R separation over 50dB.
- External Modulation 50Hz - 15KHz.
- Pre-emphasis 50µs, 75µs & off.
- Comprehensive test lead set included.
- Mains powered.
- Size: 80 x 200 x 250mm.



Price £299.00 + £52.33 V.A.T.

LEADER HIGH VOLTAGE METERED EHT PROBE

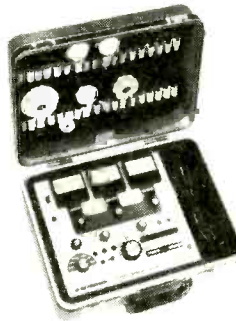


Light weight, easy-to-grip high-impact plastic handle with arc-over protection and no need of extra equipment. An indispensable item in your TV service kit. Measures up to 40kV DC with safety and the greatest of ease. Entirely self-contained. Connect the lead clip to chassis and probe tip to the check point, read the meter for voltage.

A must for the Health and Safety at Work Acts.
Price £66.00 + £11.55 V.A.T.

B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.



* All CRT's checked identically, including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 490) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 490) * Measure true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof - perpetual set up chart updated and new adaptors developed * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increase profit * Pays for itself in months.

Prices

Model 490 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors.....	£509.00	£89.08 V.A.T.
Without adaptors.....	£446.00	£78.05 V.A.T.
Model 480 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors.....	£375.00	£62.63 V.A.T.
Without adaptors.....	£310.00	£54.25 V.A.T.

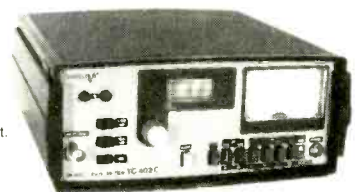
SADELTA SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS

The Sadelta Field Strength Meters have been designed to facilitate the dish alignment of satellite TV systems and aerial alignment of VHF/UHF television and radio systems. Signal levels can be accurately measured on the TC402-C and the TC90, allowing the evaluation of signal conditions for satisfactory operation. Both models have a clear LCD direct frequency readout, coupled to a multi-tuning control enabling precise channel identification.

TC402-C VHF & UHF

FEATURES

- Three bands:
Low VHF: 45-110MHz
High VHF: 110-300MHz
UHF : 470-862MHz
- Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- Built-in monitor loudspeaker AM/FM.
- Signal measurement from 20µV to 100mV.
- Powered by eight 1.5 AA batteries.
- Fully portable with sturdy carrying case.

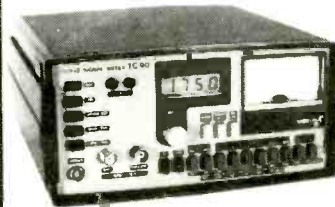


Price 259.00 + £45.33 V.A.T.

TC90 VHF-UHF- SAT.

FEATURES

- Five bands:
Low VHF : 45-110MHz
High VHF : 110-300MHz
Hyper VHF : 300-470MHz
VHF : 470-862MHz
Satellite : 950-1750MHz.
- Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- Signal measurement VHF/UHF 20µV to 3V.
- Signal measurement satellite -70dBm to -10dBm.
- Audible indication of satellite signal level.
- Built-in-monitor loudspeaker AM/FM (not satellite).
- Powered by rechargeable battery (complete with charger 220/240V AC).
- Fully portable with sturdy carry case.



Price £ 499.80 + £87.47 V.A.T.

BLACK STAR COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR THE 'ORION' THREE-IN-ONE PAL VHF/UHF - PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE - R.G.B.

The Orion is a compact, bench instrument offering a wide range of patterns and facilities at a truly low cost.

In addition to a switchable sound carrier facility which allows use with the majority of PAL TV systems, the Orion provides highly flexible RGB outputs, ensuring compatibility with most video monitors.

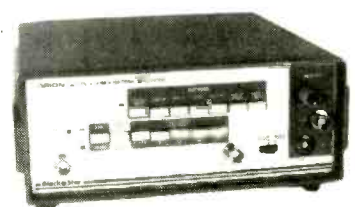
More than 50 pattern combinations can be selected, including those for testing static and dynamic divergence, video amplifier linearity, colour purity, general colour performance, focus etc.

A separate video input to modulate camera signals; fully variable RF and video output levels facilitating AGC testing; trigger output allowing easy triggering of difficult oscilloscope waveforms; external sound modulation input via DIN connector for frequency response testing of TV sound systems; adjustable wide frequency coverage of VHF and UHF TV bands.

Just some of the features making the Orion Pattern Generator an indispensable tool in the manufacture, test, and servicing of televisions, and computer and video monitors.

FEATURES

- Colour bars, purity, greyscale, crooshatch, dots, focus, etc.
- VHF/UHF Channels.
- 5.5MHz, 6.0MHz, 6.5MHz Sound Carriers.
- Internal/External Sound.
- External Video Output.
- Trigger Output.
- PAL B,D,G,H,I,K.
- Separate R, G, B and sync. O/P's.
- RGB @ TTL & 1V.
- Green - 0.3V Syncs.
- Composite Video Output.
- Variable RF/Video Output.
- Switchable Video Polarity.
- Mains powered 220/240V AC 50/60Hz.
- Size: 98 x 219 x 240mm.



Price £229.00 + £40.08 V.A.T.



U.K. POST PAID, export enquiries welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B. K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., colleges, P.L.C.s etc. Large (A5) S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Credit card orders are accepted by 'phone, fax or post. Delivery normally within seven days.



B.K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHWEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS2 6TR
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US

G.G.L. COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL PHONE (0228) 39693/20358 FAX (0228) 515127

BUY WITH PHILEX P.L.C. AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

AERIAL ACCESSORIES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE, I.C.S. containing aerial accessories like Coax L/Connector, Coax Plug, F Connector, etc.

BATTERIES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing batteries like AVO Testers 15V, AA (pkt of 4), AAA (pkt of 4), Grundig Video 1V2, J Size 6V, Philips Memory 1V2, Philips Memory 2V4, PP3

CAPACITORS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing capacitors like 0 115 5v (back-up), 1uf at 250v, 10uf at 250v, 10uf at 400v, 22uf at 250v, 33uf at 250v, 47uf at 250v, 100uf at 250v, (All PCB Mounting)

DIODES

Table with columns TYPE, PRICE containing diodes like R2M, BY133, BY227, BY229/800, BY229/900, IM4007, IN5408, BZX61C (pkt of 10) 5v6, 6v8, 7v5, 12v 15v 24v 33v 68v 120v 130v

EHT TRAYS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing eht trays like Continental 30AX Focus, Decca 120 130, Grundig CU2410 14, Grundig CU2410 22, Philips KT3, Thorn 9000, Universal

FUSES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing fuses like 20mm A/S (pkts of 10) 250MA, 315MA 500MA 630MA 800MA, 1A 1.6A 2A 2.5A 3 15A -4A, 5A 6 3A 8A, 20mm O.B (pkts of 10) 500MA, 630MA 800MA 1A 1.6A 2A 2.5A 3 15A

I.C.S Cont.

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing ICs like TDA3571B0, TDA3576B, TDA3650, TDA3651/3, TDA3651A0, TDA3653A, TDA3654A, TDA4500, TDA4501, TDA4501H, TDA4503, TDA4505E, TDA4600/3, TDA4600/2D, TDA4601, TDA4601 DIL, TEA1039, TEA2018A, TMP47C434N-3555, TMP47C434N-3559, UPC1378H, UPC1394C, CIRCUIT PROTECTORS N10, N20, N25 (each)

LINE O/P TRANS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing line output transformers like Ferguson TX90 14, Ferguson TX90 20, Ferguson TX99, Ferguson TX100 90D, Ferguson TX100 110D, Ferguson TX100 FST, Fidelity ZX2000 - Mod, Fidelity ZX3000, Fidelity Z1 26, Funuk 1000 series, Hinar CT 5, Hinar CT 6, Hitach CPT1146 2028, Hitach CPT2588, ITT Compact 80, ITT Compact FST, ITT CV1100, ITT CV1200, ITT CV1215, ITT Monoprint A, ITT Monoprint B, Matsui 1410/20, Matsui C1480A, Philips CF1, Philips CP90, Philips CTX14, Philips K40, Philips K40, Philips SA141R/RA, Sharp CT140

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY

L.O.P.T S FOR NEC, NIKKAI, P. ANSONIC & SONY PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

SERVICE MANUALS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing service manuals like Amstrad J600, Amstrad 6000, Ferguson TX85, Ferguson 3V55, Ferguson 3V58, Ferguson 3V65, Ferguson FV10, Ferguson FV11, Ferguson FV12, Ferguson FV22, Ferguson FV26, Ferguson FV32, Fidelity AVS1600, Fidelity AVS2000, Fidelity CTV14R, Panasonic NV370, Panasonic NV333, Panasonic NV730, Panasonic NVG7, Panasonic NVG10, Panasonic NVG12, Panasonic NVG40, Panasonic NVG25, Panasonic TX1, Panasonic TX3, Panasonic TX2-4A1, Philips CP90, Philips CF1, Philips CTX E, Philips CTX S, Philips KT4 40, Philips 2A, Philips VR6467, Philips VR6520, Philips VR652, Philips VR6560, Philips VR6760

WE ALSO SUPPLY MANUALS

FOR LOGIK, MATSUI, NEC, NIKKAI, SAISHO & SHARP PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

SWITCHES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing switches like TX9/10 Standard, TX9/10 Remote, TX90/100 Standard, TX90/100 Remote, Fidelity CTV140, Fidelity CTV14R, Fidelity CTV14S, Grundig CU0731, G11 Standard, G11 Remote, KT3 Remote, KT4 CTX Remote, Sony KV1612 Remote, Sony KV2022 Remote, Thorn Universal

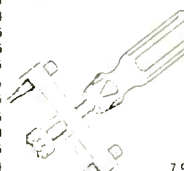
REMOTE CONTROLS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing remote controls like Ferguson 1725, Ferguson 1734, Ferguson 1742, Ferguson 1785, Ferguson 1789, Ferguson TX10 Non Text, Ferguson TX10 Text, Ferguson TX10 Stereo, Ferguson ICCS, Ferguson 3V32/35, Ferguson 3V43, Ferguson 3V55, Ferguson 3V65, Ferguson 3V81, Fidelity CTV14S, Fidelity CTV221, Granada Universal, Grundig TP400 Text, Grundig TP650 Text, Hitachi CPT2038, Hitachi CPT2174, Hitachi CPT2188, Hitachi CPT2208, Hitachi TX3, Hitachi TX2-888, Hitachi VT63 64, Hitachi VT120E, ITT FS9 10 Digivision, ITT RG305, ITT RG306, ITT VS4, ITT VS5 Text, JVC HRD540 Genuine, JVC HRD750 Genuine, Matsui 1440, Matsui 1465, Matsui 2890, Nikkai NT11, Panasonic EUR51200, Panasonic TNO1411 2, Panasonic TNO1419, Panasonic TNO1621, Panasonic NV30, Philips KT3 30 Non Text, Philips KT3 CTX, Philips KT4 CTX, Philips RC5903 Genuine, R4050, R4053V, R4054V, R9064V, Redifusion MK1VA, Sony RM604 606, Sony RM615 632, Sanyo RC40 45, Tatung RC70, Tatung RC80, Toshiba CT995 6

** NEW PRODUCTS **

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing satellite LNB S (Japanese Made), KU-Band 1.0dB (max), KU-Band 0.9dB (max), Dualband 1.1dB (max)

VIDEO HEAD EXTRACTION TOOL



TRANSISTORS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing transistors like BC307, BC327, BC337, BC337, BC547 8, BC639, BC640, BD238, BF458, BF460, BF871, BU208A, BU208D, BU426A, BU500, BU508, Nikkai NT11, Philips KT3 30 Non Text, Philips KT3 CTX, Philips KT4 CTX, Philips RC5903 Genuine, R4050, R4053V, R4054V, Redifusion MK1VA, Sony RM604 606, Sony RM615 632, Sanyo RC40 45, Tatung RC70, Tatung RC80, Toshiba CT995 6

VIDEO HEADS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing video heads like Alba 4000X, Alba 5000 6000, Amstrad 4600 9000, Amstrad 4600 4700, Amstrad 6000, Amstrad 7000, Ferguson 3V00 39, Ferguson 3V32, Ferguson 3V42 55, Ferguson 3V59 FV12, Ferguson 3V65 FV11, Fisher 615 910, Goldstar VT221 1290, Hitachi VT11 33, Hitachi VT63 64, Hitachi VT120E, Hitachi VT150E, JVC HRD250, Logik VR960, Matsui VX730, Matsui VX735A, Mitsubishi HS301 302, Mitsubishi HS303 305, Mitsubishi HS820, NEC 9034 9053, Panasonic NV230, Panasonic NV333, Panasonic NV366, Panasonic NV370, Panasonic NV376, Panasonic NV430, Panasonic NV688, Panasonic NV730, Panasonic NV777, Panasonic NV788, Panasonic NV870, Panasonic NV2000 7000, Panasonic NV7 9, Panasonic NV10 12, Panasonic NVG18, Panasonic NVG20 21, Panasonic NVG30 40, Panasonic NVX 45, Philips 6460 6520, Philips 6462 6560 Genuine, Philips 6467 Genuine, Philips 6760 Genuine, Samsung VXS20 710, Sanyo VHR 1100 1300, Sanyo VHR2300 3200, Sharp VC9300 381 481, Sharp VC9301 681, Sharp VC9302 320, Sanyo C5 6 7, Toshiba VT3 83B, Toshiba V93B

ALBA VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Alba video spares like VCR4000, VCR5000, VCR5000, VCR5000

AMSTRAD VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Amstrad video spares like VCR4500/4600, VCR4500/4600, Modification Kit

FERGUSON VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Ferguson video spares like 3V29 30, 3V35 39, 3V44 45, 3V65 FV11

3V65 FV11

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing parts for 3V65 FV11 like Belt Kit, Capstan Motor, Cassette Housing, Loading Belts (5), Main Transformer, Pinch Roller, Reel Idler, Take Up Idler, Take Up Clutch, Video Head

FISHER VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Fisher video spares like FVH5000, FVH5000, FVH5000, FVH5000

HITACHI VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Hitachi video spares like VT8000/8700E, VT8000/8700E, FF REW Idler, FF REW Pulley, Play Idler, Video Head

VT11 33E

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing parts for VT11 33E like Belt Kit, Capstan Motor, Cassette Housing, Loading Belts (5), Main Transformer, Pinch Roller, Reel Idler, Take Up Idler, Take Up Clutch, Video Head

PARANOSIC VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Paranosic video spares like NV230/430, NV230/430, NV230/430, Mode Switch, Pinch Roller, Reel Idler, Video Head

PARANOSIC VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Paranosic video spares like NV333/366, NV333/366, NV370, NV370

NV2000 2010

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing parts for NV2000 2010 like Repair Kit, Belt Kit, Pinch Roller, Play Idler, Reel Idler, Tension Band, Video Head

PHILIPS VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Philips video spares like VR6462/6560, VR6462/6560, VR6467, VR6467

PHILIPS VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Philips video spares like VR6462/6560, VR6462/6560, VR6467, VR6467

SANYO VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Sanyo video spares like VC5000, VC5000, Reel Motor, Reel Pulley, Video Head

SHARP VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Sharp video spares like VC9300 381, VC9300 381, Pinch Roller, Reel Motor, Reel Pulley, Video Head

SONY VIDEO SPARES

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing Sony video spares like C5/6/7, C5/6/7, Pinch Roller, Rewind Motor, Rewind Kit, Video Head

VIDEO BELT KITS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing video belt kits like Aka V51 3 5, Amstrad 6000, Hinar VXL 3 20, Hinar VXL 8 9, Mitsubishi HS302, Mitsubishi HS306, NEC 9053, Samsug VXS20, Samsug VXX710, Sanvo 1100, Sanvo 3100, Sharp 8300, Sharp 9300, Universal

VIDEO LAMPS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing video lamps like Amstrad 7000, Ferguson 3V00 22, Ferguson 3V29, Panasonic NV2000, Sharp 9300, Universal

VIDEO LEADS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing video leads like Camcorde Copying Kit, Scan Lead Fully Wired, Scan Lead To 8 Phono, Scan Copying Kit, Scan To 2 Scart SKT, Scan To 5 Scart SKT

VIDEO REPAIR KITS

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing video repair kits like Alba 4000, Ferguson 3V29 30, Ferguson 3V35 39, Ferguson 3V42, Ferguson 3V44 45, Ferguson 3V64/65, Fisher 615/715, Fisher 905, Goldstar GVH1221, Hitachi VT11 33E, Hitachi VT120 130E, Mitsubishi HS306, Panasonic G Deck, Panasonic NV333, Panasonic NV370, Panasonic NV2000, Panasonic NV7000, Panasonic NVG10 12, Philips VR660, Philips VR6462, Philips VR6467

** SPECIALS **

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing specials like Amex 12W Iron, Antex 25W Iron, Circlip Kit, Clear Test Tape, Onyx Solder Pump, Dixys Tapes, Pen Torch, Panasonic STD, Panasonic Professional, Panasonic Trip, Self Amalgamating Tape, Soids Mop, Solder 0 5KG, Spring Kit, Video Fault Finding Guide

PHILIPS UNIVERSAL REMOTE CREDIT CARD SIZE



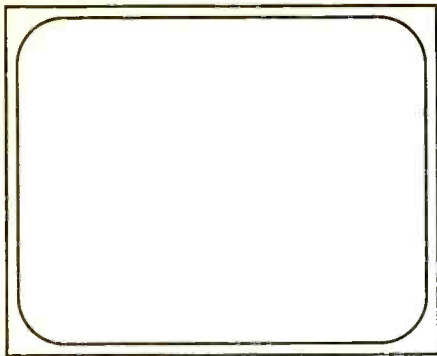
POWERMID

No wires, just plug in and transmit by your remote control to any room in the house!

** SUNDRIES **

Table with columns PRICE, TYPE containing sundries like Matsui Level Assy, U321 Tuner, 98003 Positor, 98009 Positor

Please add £1.00 for P/P UK Add 17.5% VAT to this total Service manuals £1.25 P/P each export orders P/P charged at cost Delivery By Return On Stock Items Minimum Order £5.00



TELEVISION

Technological Leads

There was much talk earlier this year of an exciting new type of consumer electronics product, the computer-based multimedia device. The idea is to combine computer and communications or other relevant technology to produce innovative new offerings. Apple was at the time taking a leading role. It announced forthcoming digital consumer products at last January's Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show. This was followed by a prototype, the Apple Newton, described as a "digital personal assistant", at May's Chicago Consumer Electronics Show. It was said that Newton would have communications capability though its exact specification was left rather vague.

More recently an international consortium that includes the US telecommunications company AT&T and Matsushita has announced the development of the "personal communicator", a combined pocket telephone and personal computer. It is to be the first of a family of portable communicators - AT&T has shown mock-ups of the NotePhone and FlipPhone - that combine voice telephony, electronic mail, fax and wordprocessing with the ability to accept handwritten input. The consortium claims that development work is complete and hints that marketing plans for the first devices will be announced in the near future. It's suggested that the devices will retail at around £600, though a sharp fall is expected when large-scale production commences. According to Alain Rossman, chief executive of the Californian computer design company EO, a member of the consortium, "personal communicators integrate telephony, messaging and computing to create a compelling new device that will have as much impact on person-to-person communications as the telephone did in the early 1900s". The consortium is seeking a European partner to assist with marketing.

It all sounds very intriguing. But one wonders exactly how such devices would be integrated with people's everyday lives, despite being described as consumer products. Clearly they don't have entertainment value unless possibly as games machines. Is there scope for a vast increase in person-to-person communications, and is it logical to combine this with computing ability? Maybe, but more likely as a business tool.

In fact it seems that Apple, which made the initial running, is now having second thoughts. Apple's chairman and chief executive John Sculley is reported to have told a recent industry conference in California that his company is "less and less convinced that there is a market for these things in the near term in the consumer field". He is now stressing the business applications of Newton - as a handheld electronic notepad. Despite early suggestions that Newton might sell as a consumer product at around £300 or so, it now seems that Newton will have to be priced at a level well above that acceptable as a mass-market product, certainly to start with. But conflicting comments are coming from Apple. According to Ken Wert, the Apple PIE division's marketing manager, "our perception of the market has not changed".

Well, we shall have to see. But it does seem doubtful whether some of these technology combinations would result in really useful, practical consumer products. Meanwhile at a more down-to-earth level Amstrad has postponed plans to launch its low-cost videophone. The company is trying to get production costs down. But BT intends to go ahead in the near future and hopes to be able to sell GEC-Marconi produced videophones at under £400. The phone will have a 4in. screen and transmit the video signal at a data rate of 9kbits/sec. GEC-Marconi has also received an order for its videophones from a US telephone operator, MCI Communications. It will be interesting to see how consumers respond to the prospect of these small, low-definition pictures.

Should the anticipated increase in person-to-person communications occur, will it be via cable rather than radiotelephony? At the British Association meeting in August a panel of specialists in opto-electronics reported on significant developments in their field. The data capacity of fibre-optic cabling seems to be almost infinite. A great advance came with the erbium-doped fibre amplifier, which enables light signals to be amplified automatically without conversion to electronic form and back again. According to Professor David Payne of Southampton University the bulk of international telecommunications traffic will shift from satellites to undersea fibre routes. Videocommunications will be much cheaper and more realistic than with today's videoconferencing systems. Professor Peter Cochrane of BT Laboratories, Martlesham predicted that early next century optical-fibre networks will extend to every home and business in the UK, and that radio and microwave systems will be reserved for mobile communications. Where will all this leave us? Linked to the cable but with receivers of some sort that will presumably still go wrong from time to time!

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Tessa Winford

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 1 or faxed to 081 652 8956.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Patrick Irwin
081 652 3732

SALES EXECUTIVE

Pat Bunce
081 652 8339
Fax 081 652 8931

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Brian Chapman
081 652 8681
Fax 081 652 8917

PUBLISHER

Robert Marcus
081 652 3930

READER HELPLINE

For help if you have difficulty obtaining
Television phone 081 652 8620

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 445 566

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

24-hour subscription ordering with credit
card number phone 0789 200 255

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows a
prime focus dish with polar mount being
installed - see article on pages 24-32.



REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING

Service Briefs

– Philips

The following notes on TV fault-finding and modifications are based on items included in the Philips publication *Service Link*. Further notes relating to satellite TV receivers, video equipment and CD players will appear in a later issue.

2A chassis: Failure of the TDA3653AQ/TDA3654Q (90°/110° models respectively) field output chip IC7570 is often caused by C2571 (100µF, 25V) going low in value. The 390pF, 100V ceramic plate capacitor C2565 on the print side of the panel can also be responsible for failure of IC7570. If this i.c. has to be replaced these two capacitors should also be renewed.

2B chassis: The following modification can be carried out where playback of copy-protected VHS tapes is affected by the anti-copy signals present during the sync period: change C2544 from 47nF to 22nF; add a 3.3µF capacitor in parallel with C2545 on the print side of the panel; change R3544 from 1.8kΩ to 3.6kΩ. For optimum results the value of C2544 may have to be slightly less or higher than 22nF.

Radiation from Nicam decoder panel 1110 can cause interference to Band II f.m. radio reception in areas where reception conditions are poor. Where this problem is experienced the following modification should be carried out: (1) Cut the print between pin 40 of IC7450 and coil L9494. (2) Disconnect and discard the tubular 47pF capacitor from the print side of the panel. (3) Reconnect the 10µH coil L9494 between pin 40 of IC7450 and its original position, i.e. across the print cut, ensuring that the lead between the coil and the i.c. is as short as practicable. (4) Solder a link wire in position 9454. (5) Solder a 47pF chip capacitor (code no. 4822 122 31772) between pins 2 and 3 of edge connector S10 – don't use the discarded tubular capacitor as small physical size is essential here.

2B, CP90, CP110, G90 and G110 chassis: The teletext microcomputer chip was changed to type MAB8461P/W196 (code no. 4822 209 62479) to prevent continuous page header display under certain conditions in the subtitle mode.

3A chassis: To avoid spurious fuse blowing in sets with Nicam and PIP the rating of fuse F1642 in the 7V supply was increased from 800mA to 1.25AT.

CP110 chassis: In later production the colour decoder chip IC7260 was changed from type TDA3562/N5 to type TDA3566/N5. At the same time R3292, R3293 and Tr7267 were deleted (these components are not shown in any of the circuits we have – editor). If the PAL phase coil L5270 can't be set up for optimum results when this change is carried out as a service replacement change L5271 to 15µH (code no. 4822 157 52842).

To give improved protection to the BUT11AF chopper transistor Tr7665 a 39Ω resistor (code no. 4822 050 23909) was added in parallel with coil L5656 in its base drive circuit.

An overmains circuit was added in later production to reduce the possibility of mains-borne spikes causing failure

of the TEA1039 chopper control chip IC7669. It's linked to IC7669's supply pin (pin 9).

D16-III chassis: Slight patterning (several straight or random wavy vertical lines) may be noticed when a video signal is fed in via the external 2 scart socket. The following modification will provide an improvement: (1) Remove link wire 9297 and chip link 4219 to isolate a section of printed track. (2) Connect the inner conductor of a suitable length of coaxial cable between the print from pin 20 of PL06 (external 2 scart socket) and pin 5 of IC7265 (S-VHS switch chip). Connect the braid between pin 21 of PL06 and pin 6 of IC7265. The coaxial cable link must be positioned along the rear edge of the panel on the print side.

FL1-0 and FL1-1 chassis: Slight interference from the I2C bus may be audible from the left-hand speaker under very quiet conditions when the treble control is at or near its minimum or maximum setting. The effect is not present with the treble control at mid-position. It can be minimised by carrying out the following modification: (1) Cut the print track to pin 14 of the TDA8425 audio processing chip IC7680. (2) Solder a wire-ended 4.7nF, 63V ceramic plate capacitor (code no. 4822 122 31125) between pin 14 of IC7680 and the earthy end of C2694. Keep the extra capacitor's leads as short as possible.

G90 chassis: When there has been a power supply fault it's advisable to check visually that the chip diodes are all adequately soldered at both ends.

G90 and G110 chassis: When the chopper transistor has failed the CNX83A feedback optocoupler (code no. 4822 130 82034) should also be replaced.

G90, G110 and GR1-AX chassis: Later production sets have an ST24C02CP instead of an X2402 EEPROM chip. In most sets no other changes are required when fitting an ST24C02CP. Where a PCD8582P EEPROM was used in the G90B/G110 chassis however a chip jumper (code no. 4822 051 10008) must replace C2724 and R3729 must be deleted. With the GR1-AX chassis the ST24C02CP chip comes with a metal shield (under code no. 4822 310 31886) which must be placed over the EEPROM and soldered in place of jumper link 9020: also the 5V supply must be modified as described in the GR1-AX chassis section later. Note that when a new EEPROM is fitted there will be no tuned programmes and the customer control settings will all be at minimum. This may give the impression that a fault is present. Complete reprogramming is required when a new EEPROM is fitted.

G90AE chassis: To reduce vertical striations at the left-hand side of the screen a choke with a series-connected RC network in parallel were added in series with the 95V feed to the line output transformer (pin 5). The 82µH choke is code no. 4822 158 10563, the 33Ω resistor (on the input side) code no. 4822 116 52094 and the 10nF capacitor code no. 4822 122 31414. To add these components in earlier sets proceed as follows: (1) Fit the choke in place of link 9547. (2) Connect the resistor and capacitor in series then fit the network in place of link 9548, with the capacitor to pin 5 of the transformer. (3) Connect a wire link between the positive terminal of C2631 (47µF) and link 9609.

In later production sets a 400mA fuse (F1670) was added between the anode of standby thyristor Ty6670 and pin 15 of the chopper transformer T5625. It's mounted on a small PCB together with Ty6670.

CHAPARRAL

EUROPE'S NO 1 SATELLITE DISTRIBUTORS

ASTRA

XTRALINK

AMSTRAD



PRO-COMM

CITIZEN

NEC

ECHOSTAR



DRAKE Marconi

GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS

uniden MIMTEC

TATUNG

SUPERTACK

CHANNEL PLUS

D.L.S. PACE

PHILIPS

SHARP

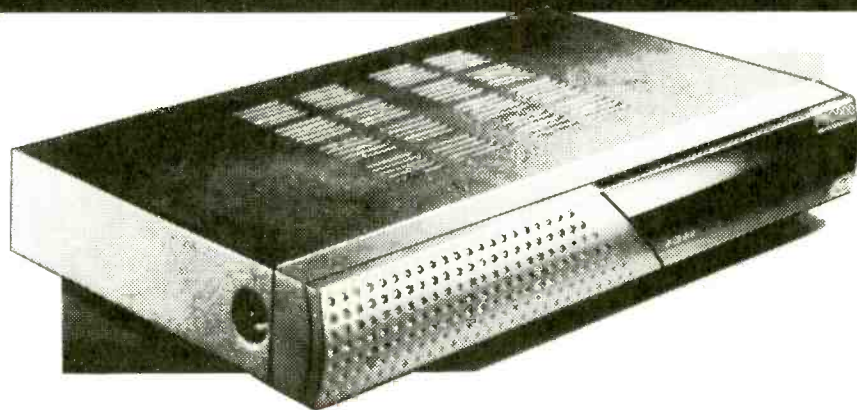
LENSON
HEATH

IRTE

MICROELECTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY INC.

NIMBUS

PROTRAC



EUROPE'S LARGEST RANGE OF SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

I N C L U D I N G

RECEIVERS..... ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS!
DISH PACKS..... ALL SIZES ALL MAKES!
LNBS..... WIDEST RANGE AVAILABLE!
SPLITTERS & NO OTHER COMPANY
ACCESSORIES..... IN EUROPE HAS MORE!

- ▶ NATIONWIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
- ▶ NATIONAL SERVICE CENTRE
- ▶ A QUALITY SERVICE SECOND TO NONE 0532 444200
- ▶ ASK FOR A COPY OF OUR NEWSLETTER Fax 0532 420278

TRADE ONLY

SUPERVISION Group LTD.

HEAD OFFICE AND EXPORTS

Tower Works, Globe Road, Holbeck, Leeds LS11 5QG
Telephone (44) 0532 444195 Fax (44) 0532 425777

LEICESTER	8 Lee. Circle, LE1 3RE ☎ 0533 626468 Fax 0533 539640
BIRMINGHAM	2 Park St., Aston, B6 5SH ☎ 021 327 6669 Fax 021 327 3985
WARRINGTON	33 Craven Court, Winwick Quay, WA2 8QU ☎ 0925 445588 Fax 0925 445599
GLASGOW	Unit 8, Sandilands St., Annick Ind. Est., G32 0HT ☎ 041 778 1114 Fax 041 778 5424
NORTH EAST	Thirsk, North Yorks. ☎ Mobile 0831 252859 Fax 0485 5972 47
LONDON NTH.	Haringey Technopark, Ashley Road, London N17 9LN ☎ 081 880 4000 Fax 081 880 4001
LONDON STH.	☎ 081 677 0183 Fax 081 677 0295

G90AE-Sat chassis (Pye Model 52KV2529): A buzz on sound may be heard on some satellite channel recordings made via phono sockets BU8/9. This effect can be cured by adding a 1,000 μ F electrolytic capacitor (code no. 4822 124 20786) across the 13V supply on the satellite sound module. Fit the capacitor on the component side of the panel between link 9112 (positive terminal) and the coil end of link 9113 (negative terminal). Where link 9113 is not fitted use the hole in the PCB near coil L5212 for the negative terminal connection.

G90B chassis: This chassis uses a TDA8153 RGB output chip (IC7380) which is mounted on the tube base panel. If a replacement has to be fitted additional flashover protection is recommended. Add a 4.7 μ F, 250V electrolytic capacitor (code no. 4822 124 21157) between pins 4 and 8 of the chip, negative terminal to pin 8.

G90B and G110 chassis: Later production sets are fitted with a colour decoder chip type TDA8390/N4 instead of type TDA8390/N3. These i.c.s are not interchangeable. The following changes must be made when fitting the N4 version: G90B chassis delete R3313, R3340, R3341 and D6336; change C2352 to 15pF (4822 122 32504), R3336 to 3.9k Ω (4822 111 90571) and R3338 to 6.8k Ω (4822 111 90544). G110 chassis delete R3340, R3341 and D6336; change R3371 to 1.2M Ω (4822 111 90409) and R3372 to 680k Ω (4822 111 90368).

Also in later production the timebase generator chip was changed from type TDA2579 version N6 or N7 to type TDA2579A/N8. Although minor component value changes were made none are necessary when fitting the later type as a replacement. The change was made to eliminate jitter at the start of the field scan.

With some Nicam sets a ticking noise may be heard in the background when in the external AV mode. The effect can be reduced by carrying out the following modification to the Nicam panel: (1) Remove chip resistors R3044/5 then cut the print between pins 14 and 15 of IC7040. (2) Use 100mm lengths of screened cable to connect pin 12 of IC7150 to pin 14 of IC7040 and pin 11 of IC7150 to pin 15 of IC7040. Earth the cable screening at pins 1/2/3 of IC7040. (3) Connect a 4.7nF capacitor between pins 5 and 18 of IC7150 and another 4.7nF capacitor between pins 5 and 20, keeping the leads as short as possible (capacitor code no. 4822 122 30128).

G110 chassis: Extra protection for the BUT18AF chopper transistor Tr7625 was incorporated in later production sets by adding two series-connected BYD73B diodes (code no. 4822 130 60778) between its base and emitter (chassis), with the anodes to the base side. Make sure that the optocoupler driver transistor Tr7654 is type BC817, not type BC847.

On some sets, mostly those fitted with the -4 version of the tube base panel, vertical striations on the left-hand side of the screen may be noticed under certain picture conditions. Removing wire link 9302, which is adjacent to connection 19G on the tube base panel, will cure or greatly alleviate the symptom. The -4 version of the panel can be identified by the figure 4 that follows the code no. 3113 253 3072 on the component side. With Nicam sets, soldering links 9011 and 9126 to the chassis print on the component side of the main PCB will provide a further slight improvement.

In the event of a complaint about low teletext contrast, D6813 on the print side of the teletext panel can be deleted. This increases the contrast range in the teletext mode.

If a red flash is seen when changing channels, with VCR playback in the still or search modes or at edit points in own recordings, reduce the value of chip capacitors C2434/5 from 0.1 μ F to 2.2nF (code no. 4822 122 32999). These capacitors are on the main PCB adjacent to IC7425.

GR1-AX chassis: In the event of failure of R3616, R3680 (both 1 Ω), D6610 (BZY79C10) or the MOSFET chopper transistor Tr7610 all four items should be replaced. The two resistors are in series with Tr7610. When fault finding don't apply a probe to Tr7610's gate to check voltages or waveforms – this will damage or destroy it.

Note that the series chopper circuit provides a 95V h.t. output at 33W. Thus a 60W, 240V bulb can't be used as a load when fault finding. If a bulb rated at more than 15W is used as a load the power supply, because of the bulb's low resistance when cold, won't start up. A working power supply will operate without a load however (lift coil L5660) – the h.t. will be approximately 97V under these conditions.

Note that there's an error in the circuit and the main PCB layout diagram in the service manual. The 160V rectifier circuit should be shown connected between pins 1 and 6 of the line output transformer, not pins 1 and 5 – pin 6 is the 95V h.t. feed to the transformer's primary windings.

Transistor Tr7705 (type PH2369, code no. 4822 130 41594) can be responsible for tuning problems (stations appearing to the right of the normal position, higher channels not available).

For added safety in the event of a short across the 9V line the value of R3100 was increased to 1.5 Ω (code no. 4822 116 80691), an 0.47 μ F capacitor (code no. 4822 121 51252) was added in parallel with it and transistor Tr7100 (BC558, code no. 4822 130 40941) and resistor R3646 (150 Ω , code no. 4822 116 52211) were added (see Fig. 1). Tr7100 senses the voltage across R3100, firing the over-voltage protection thyristor Ty6641 to remove the 95V h.t. supply in the event

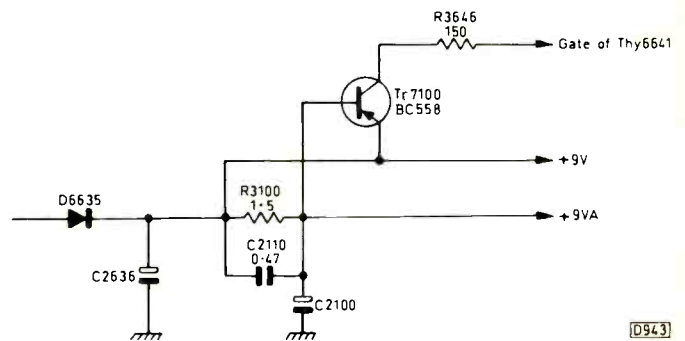


Fig. 1: Modification for added protection in the 9V supply, GR1-AX chassis.

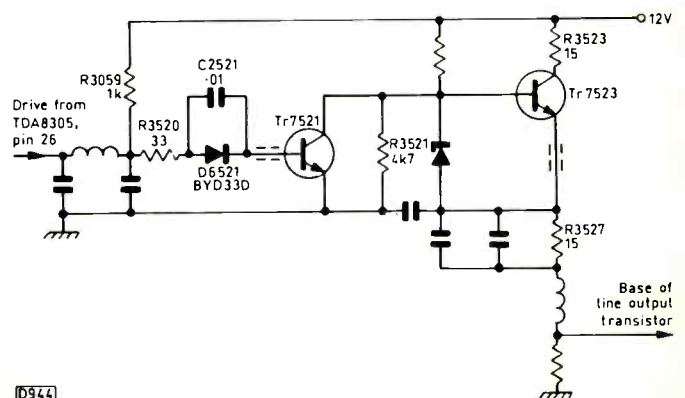


Fig. 2: Line drive circuit modification, GR1-AX chassis.

of a short.

Several changes were made to improve the operation of the unusual line drive circuit. The modified circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

A modification was introduced to prevent sets coming on from standby in the hotel/store lock mode, when stored control/programme settings can't be altered. The memory chip IC7785 was changed to type ST24C02CP (code no. 4822 209 62098). Its 5V supply is taken from R3797 instead of the junction of R3770/R3767, via L5786 which is connected to a different pad.

When colour dropout is experienced with poor quality prerecorded video tapes an improvement can be obtained by increasing the value of C2322 from 0.22 μ F to 1 μ F (code no. 4822 124 40242).

The anti-copy signal recorded during the sync period can affect the playback of copy-protected tapes. The following modifications provide a significant improvement. Change C2050 to 47nF (code no. 4822 121 42491), C2322 to 1 μ F (4822 124 40242), R3050 to 75k Ω (4822 116 52301) and R3051 to 1.5k Ω (4822 116 52243).

GR2.1 chassis: If with Nicam versions of this chassis the sound and vision mute for a few seconds maybe several times whilst viewing, remove C2721. The serial number of receivers affected is preceded by QG06: the sets are fitted with a memory protection panel in place of R3771.

To eliminate possible hum in the standby mode R3673 was changed to 4.64k Ω (code no. 4822 051 54642) and R3674 to 1.05k Ω (4822 051 51052).

The following modifications were introduced to avoid failure of the power supply to start up from standby: R3663 was changed to 5.6k Ω (code no. 4822 051 10562), R3674 to 1k Ω (4822 050 11002), D6670 to type TAGE0102AA (4822 130 20272) and IC7624 to a selected version of the CNR50 (4822 209 30992).

KT4 and K40 chassis: Failure of the TDA3650 field time-base chip IC7110 is often due to C2107 (100 μ F, 50V) going low in value. Intermittent field collapse, sometimes with field cramping at the top of the screen, can be caused by D6107 (BAX18). If it's necessary to replace IC7110, C2107 and D6107 should also be renewed. Use type BYD33D (code no. 4822 130 42488) in the D6107 position. C2107 is code no. 4822 124 40712. At the same time the line output transformer's pins should all be resoldered - dry-joints can cause intermittent field faults.

Tuners: Later CP90, CP110, G90AE, GR1-AX and Anubis A sets are fitted with tuner type U943 in place of the earlier U743. In some chassis components have to be added if the earlier type of tuner is used as a replacement. GR90AE add C2006, R3006 (chip type) and link 9701; GR1-AX add C2004, link 9087 and link or coil 9510/L5000; Anubis A add R3003 and R3004 (chip resistors).

The U341 tuner used in the K30 and K35 chassis is no longer available from Philips who supply the U342LO tuner as a replacement. When fitting this the aerial input connection has to be modified as follows: (1) Remove the side covers from the U341 tuner then desolder the aerial connection tag from the PCB. (2) Remove the side covers from the new tuner and desolder pin 1 (aerial input). (3) Solder the aerial input tag from the U341 tuner in the same position in the U342LO tuner, then fit the replacement unit in the receiver. When working on the tuner don't disturb any of the coils or Lecher lines. Confine soldering to the immediate area of the aerial input connection and ensure that the covers are refitted in the correct position.

Next month in Television

◆SERVICING THE PHILIPS 2A CHASSIS

Sets fitted with this chassis were produced in large quantities, starting in 1985. The chassis has proved to be reliable, but with time it has been possible to build up a fault history. Richard Newman provides guidance on fault diagnosis, in particular with the self-oscillating chopper power supply (SOPS).

◆25 YEARS OF COLOUR

Europe's first full, regular colour service began twenty five years ago, via BBC-2 on December 2nd 1967. To commemorate the occasion Keith Hamer and Garry Smith report on the colour TV development work carried out in the UK prior to the event.

◆IMPROVED VCR PERFORMANCE

Much work has gone into improving VHS picture quality. Techniques now in use include the Akai IHQ and Nokia ASO systems. Steve Beeching outlines the basic limitations of VCR recording and explains how these and other techniques can enhance the play back pictures.

◆SATELLITE RECEIVER TEST REPORT

Pace's latest satellite TV receivers, Models PRD800 and PRD900, offer many features and excellent performance. Eugene Trundle reports on the PRD800 he's had for test.

◆TEXET FAULT NOTES

Andy Gallacher reports on fault experiences with the Texet Models TX1434 and TX2034.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER FORM

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the December issue of TELEVISION (£2-20), on sale November 18th, and continue every month until further notice.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Camcorner

*Reports from Steve Beeching, T. Eng.,
David C. Woodnott and Nick Beer*

Panasonic NVMC5

This little machine has a JVC style mechanism. It came in with a no playback fault. Recording was o.k., with fine results from playback via another machine. This eliminated the heads and most of the head switching circuitry. The culprit turned out to be an open-circuit coil in the head amplifier circuit – the coil that feeds the PB 5V supply to the M51459FP head amplifier chip. As usual with faults in this area, diagnosis was easier than gaining access to the PCB, mounted as it is within its own screening can. **D.C.W.**

Panasonic NVMS2

The problem here was intermittent closure of the iris. As the symptom could sometimes be brought on by tapping the case a dry-joint was suspected. When the case was removed and the fault area was located we found not one faulty joint but many: connector P001 on the camera operation PCB had never been soldered in! **D.C.W.**

JVC GRC2

There were no functions apart from fast forward/rewind at about half the normal speed. No E-E pictures or any other results were obtained, except that the emergency mode was entered within a few seconds of pressing the fast forward or rewind button. CP3 was replaced, as suggested by the emergency-mode display. This restored all the deck functions, but there was still no camera picture though YC signals from the YC separator could be recorded. Playback was o.k.

The supplies to the camera head were correct but there wasn't a glimmer of an output. At this point fate gave a helping hand. When the camera head was removed from the case a large screw dropped out – it was one of the deck securing screws. To cut the story short, the offending screw had caused extensive damage to the SSG circuitry. The SSG chip IC3, the blanking chip IC4 and the regulator and switching chip IC1 all had to be replaced, also Q6 (in the 5V supply of IC3) which was open-circuit. One screw did all this – and an estimate had been requested. Estimating can be a nightmare with camcorders! **D.C.W.**

Sony CCD330

This one had been "looked at" by a large service centre that had charged for a no-fault found repair! According to the customer the problem was occasional tape crinkling. Apparently the camera would sometimes behave itself while on other occasions it would chew the tape immediately, causing the mechanism to jam with the inevitable eventual shutdown. The customer was then left to retrieve what was left of his tape as best he could.

On removing the case and watching the tape load and run it was obvious that all was not well with the tape transport system. The tape was being dragged up the pinch roller and, if left, would eventually jam against the guide. We also noticed that the travel of the tape tension arm was being restricted – in fact it was jamming against guide two (TG2) on the tape supply side of the mechanism. All this was caused by nothing more than misadjustment downwards of TG2. How it had come to be so far away from its correct

position, and why this wasn't spotted by the previous repairer, will never be known! **D.C.W.**

JVC GFS1000

The symptom was intermittent spots that covered the whole screen in playback. They could have been caused by a capstan servo fault but were actually too random and instantaneous for this diagnosis to apply. In fact the cause was that one of the heads wasn't being switched on. The fault persisted, though with less regularity, after replacing the TA8609P playback f.m. processing and head switching chip IC701. Closer inspection of the r.f. switching signal then showed that it skipped a beat every so often, staying high instead of going low. This signal is derived from the drum PG pulses by the servo chips IC401 and IC403, so checks were carried out in this area. The r.f. switching output at pin 16 of the main servo chip IC401 was first compared with the preamplifier's f.m. output, using the scope's two beams. Nothing conclusive resulted from this and other checks and the problem was getting more difficult as the fault was now more intermittent. Replacing IC401 made no difference so I moved on to the next chip down the line, the drum PG pulse amplifier IC403. This turned out to be the cause of the fault. **S.B.**

Sanyo VMD3P

A cassette was jammed in this camcorder. Checks showed that there was no loading or capstan motor drive as F4001 (type ICP-F10) on PCB SV1 had blown. This fuse feeds the 2SB1205 5V regulator transistor Q4006. There were no readable shorts but over 1A was being drawn through F4001 which is a 400mA device. Disconnecting the loading and capstan circuits in turn suggested that the fault was in the former, but we couldn't find anything amiss here. When an external 5V supply was used instead of the regulator circuit the peak current demand was 150mA. Q4006 was faulty. **N.B.**

Panasonic NVM10

This machine, which belonged to a local school, had been dropped. The smashed case was easily replaced, as was the buckled cassette carriage. We then found that there was no play or record as the drum had seized. This is not uncommon when one of these machines has been dropped – the hifi stator jams the drum either because the stator centralising has been knocked off or the supporting bracket has been bent. The latter was the case this time. Next the machine wouldn't record as the record prevent switch was broken. When this had been attended to we put the machine on soak test where it ran well for some days. It then wouldn't switch on.

After checking the power supply I established that the fault was in the power switching logic rather than the supply itself. There was pull-up on the switch line and the switch operated correctly, taking the line low. This takes the common cathode connection of two diodes low. Conditions were correct here. However the common anode connection of the following pair of diodes remained high. Yes, would you believe it, a break in the print?! **N.B.**

MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR
FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR.

TEST
DEMONSTRATIONS
AT 172
WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black
- ★ Chequerboard
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£75.00**
Case (10" x 6" x 2 1/4") app **£15.00**
Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£3.90**
Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£122.00**
Post/Packing **£4.50**
Add VAT 17.5% TO ALL PRICES

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)

- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Backup service available.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£35.00. CASE £5.80. BATT HOLDERS £4.20**
MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£5.80**
(Combined P&P **£4.50**)

VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£6.80.**
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER TESTER

- ★ Saves time and money.
- ★ Checks short turns.
- ★ Simple to use
- ★ Reliable.
- ★ Battery operated.
- ★ Pocket size.

PRICE **£20.00**
POST/PACKING **£2.50**

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL TESTER

- ★ Pocket size.
- ★ LED + audible indication.
- ★ Simple to use.

PRICE **£20.00**
POST/PACKING **£2.50**

KITS AND PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video & audio outputs **£28.50** p.p. **£1.80.**
PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00** p.p. **£1.80.**
PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£18.50** p.p. **£1.80.**
CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour & Mono complete with Case. Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£40.00** p.p. **£4.50.**

TV & VIDEO SPARES

REMOTE CONTROLS

Replacement for: Ferguson, Hitachi, Philips, Panasonic, Grundig, IFT, Sony, Sasho, Granada, Sasho + many others
Phone for make and model no.

PHILIPS SPARES

GH 6 POS touch tune channel selector (replaces old type) **£14.00** p.p. **£1.80**
MANUALS CH-L, CTX-E, CTX-S, CP90, CP110, GR1AX, G90AF, 2B, 3A, NC3-CR **£4.50, 2A £10.50, KT3, £25.00** p.p. **£1.80**
SYSTEM 4 K14, K40 **£19.80** p.p. **£3.00**
BACK UP BATT. 2.4V **£3.80, 1.2V £2.00** p.p. **90p.**
K30, KT4, CTX-EHT Lead **£4.90** p.p. **£1.00.**

THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

9000 Series IF/Decoder tested **£10.00** p.p. **£2.80**
TX10 Focus control **£8.50** p.p. **£1.80.**
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1515N **£5.00** p.p. **£1.80**
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1518A (incl. SAA5012) **£2.50** p.p. **£1.80**
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1536 (incl. SAA5012, SL471) **£3.50** p.p. **£1.80**
TX10 Stereo Audio Board **£3.50** p.p. **£2.50.**
TX90 Mains TX **£3.00** p.p. **£4.50**
TX100 Chopper TX **£22.80** p.p. **£2.50.**

IC SELECTION

AN8521	£3.80	SAA5243	£23.50	IA7698P	£6.80	IDA2594	£3.80	IDA4503	£5.80
AN8900	£2.20	SAB3035	£6.80	IDA1208	£1.20	IDA2595	£4.80	IDA4505	£6.80
BA6238A	£2.80	SAB3037	£8.80	IDA2701	£2.20	IDA2600	£4.80	IDA4535	£9.80
CN862	£4.80	SAT1032	£4.50	IDA920	£2.80	IDA2611A	£1.90	IDA4600	£3.85
ERG07	£7.20	SAT1039	£2.20	IDA950	£2.20	IDA2640	£4.20	IDA4601	£2.80
HAI1211	£2.80	SE470471	£4.00	ICA270	£1.80	IDA2653A	£4.20	IDA4610	£6.80
HAI1423	£2.10	SE486	£3.20	IC A800	£6.80	IDA2654	£5.70	IDA4611	£12.50
HA51388P	£11.80	SE491	£3.80	IDA10351	£2.40	IDA2658	£8.60	IDA4613	£2.80
IA4445	£3.80	SE1130	£1.80	IDA1037	£1.90	IDA2670	£3.20	IDA4615	£7.80
IA7800	£1.80	SE1432	£1.40	IDA1014	£2.90	IDA2680	£3.80	IDA4617	£7.80
IA7520	£2.80	SN76226DN	£1.80	IDA1040	£3.80	IDA2690	£3.80	IDA4619	£4.80
IA7801	£3.50	SN76705	£9.80	IDA1082	£4.80	IDA2780	£6.80	IDA4619	£3.80
IA7830	£2.80	S1K5325	£6.80	IDA1170S	£2.20	IDA3100	£4.20	IDA4619	£3.80
M29381	£11.80	S1K5332	£6.80	IDA1180	£2.20	IDA3300	£6.80	IDA4619	£3.80
M400B11	£14.80	S1K5335	£18.40	IDA1190T	£2.20	IDA3301	£7.50	IDA4619	£2.20
M101B11	£9.80	S1K5338	£6.80	IDA1421	£5.70	IDA3310	£6.80	IDA4619	£3.50
M494	£9.80	S1K5339	£6.80	IDA1470	£2.80	IDA3500	£6.80	IDA4619	£1.80
MC13021P	£5.80	S1K5421	£6.80	IDA1524	£6.80	IDA3505	£4.50	IDA4619	£2.20
MDA2062	£3.80	S1K5421	£6.50	IDA1701	£3.80	IDA3510	£9.80	IDA4619	£5.80
M2057	£3.80	S1K5481	£5.80	IDA1770	£3.20	IDA3541	£3.50	IDA4619	£3.80
M1926	£4.80	S1K5482	£5.80	IDA1870	£6.80	IDA361A	£5.80	IDA4619	£3.80
MN15435	£15.80	S1K7308	£6.80	IDA1908	£2.80	IDA3622A	£5.80	IMP47C 432AF	£3.80
SAA1024	£5.80	S1K7348	£10.80	IDA1910	£3.20	IDA3665	£3.80	S189	£13.50
SAA1025	£5.80	S1R441	£7.80	IDA1950	£3.50	IDA3666	£5.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA1123	£3.50	S1R450	£6.80	IDA2040	£7.80	IDA371	£2.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA1250	£3.80	S1R451	£7.80	IDA2130	£3.20	IDA376	£13.50	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA1251	£8.40	S1R452	£5.80	IDA2270	£2.80	IDA3640	£5.20	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA1293/2	£8.80	S1R4211	£6.80	IDA2510	£6.80	IDA3650	£9.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3000	£2.80	S1R5412	£6.80	IDA2548	£5.80	IDA3654	£4.20	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3010	£5.80	S1R50020	£10.80	IDA2576A	£7.80	IDA3653A	£3.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3012	£5.80	S1R50103	£5.80	IDA2577A	£4.80	IDA3653B	£3.20	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3020	£5.80	S1R54011	£6.80	IDA2578	£3.80	IDA3654	£3.20	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3030	£6.80	S1R55041	£6.80	IDA2579	£3.80	IDA4427	£6.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3040	£6.80	S1R6230	£5.80	IDA2581	£2.40	IDA3500	£5.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA3050	£11.80	IA7680AP	£5.80	IDA2582	£2.80	IDA4501	£7.80	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80
SAA5231	£5.80	IA7681P	£5.80	IDA2593	£1.80	IDA4502A	£13.50	IMP47C 434S, 3555	£16.80

VARICAP TUNERS: Grundig 8630 series **£5.50** p.p. **£1.00.** U321, U322, U341 N, EL C1043 (equiv), SC4, VHF NSF203 **£7.80** p.p. **£1.80.** UHF VHF UV411 **£10.80, U343 £10.80** p.p. **£1.00.**

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

AMSTRAD 2200	£21.80	PHILIPS C9	£8.80
DECCA 100	£10.80	PHILIPS K13	£13.80
FIDELITY ZA2000 CTX140	£15.50	PHILIPS K30	£16.80
FIDELITY ZA3000	£14.50	PHILIPS CTX-1 S	£27.50
HINARIC 14, CT15	£24.80	PHILIPS K14	£22.40
HIFACHIP P11455, 1456, 1476, 1491	£28.80	PHILIPS X3	£25.80
HIFACHIP P11446, 40PS, 2432981	£21.80	PHILIPS K40	£27.80
HIFACHIP P12174, 7678	£28.80	PHILIPS SA, 2B	£23.80
HIFACHIP P2433752	£21.80	PHILIPS C11	£23.80
IFT Compact B 110	£19.80	PHILIPS CP90	£28.50
IFT Compact 80, 110	£17.80	PHILIPS CP110	£24.25
IFT Compact 50, 80	£22.80	PHILIPS GR1AX	£25.90
IFT Compact 50, 110, 151	£19.80	PHILIPS R43	£22.50
ITT CX2 20	£9.80	SANSHO MVSU1 3714002	£21.80
ITT CX2 25, 30, 32	£10.80	SANYO C177132, 80P Chassis	£39.80
ITT CX2 45	£9.80	SONY KA1882	£35.00
ITT CX2 800, 801, 803	£24.00	SONY KA20926	£34.50
ITT CX2 1100, 1206, P1655	£18.50	SONY KA2704	£60.00
ITT CX2 1130, 1175	£22.80	SONY KA2752	£48.00
ITT CX2 1200, 1201, M6m 2	£18.50	THORN 1890, 91, 1612, 13, P12	£4.80
ITT CX2 1204	£11.50	THORN 1690, 1691	£9.80
ITT CX2 1210, 1215, 17	£17.80	THORN 9000	£9.80
ITT Digi 3, 110	£19.80	THORN 9600	£9.80
ITT Core 110, 90	£19.80	THORN HC5	£24.00
ITT Core 110, 151	£19.95	THORN N50	£21.50
ITT TX326, 7	£22.80	THORN N101C (Chopper)	£19.80
ITT TX346	£22.80	THORN N85	£19.80
ITT Monopoint A	£21.80	THORN N9014	£19.80
ITT Core 110, 151	£19.95	THORN N90120	£21.80
LOEWE Classic M124 M27	£33.00	THORN N100, 1100 Green Spot	£19.80
LOEWE Contim M27	£33.00	THORN N1000E Yellow Spot	£21.80
LOEWE Other (Quote model No.)	£21.80	THORN N1001E 160151	£25.50
PHILIPS 320	£2.80	POST PACKING LOFTS	£1.80

TRIPLERS: UK UNIVERSAL (best quality) **£7.80.**
CONTINENTAL TVK & BG RANGE (quote exact no.) replacement **£13.80.**
THORN 9000 **£9.80**
BG2087-642-1001/1006 **£21.80.**
BG2077-642-1002/1003/1004 **£21.80** p.p. triplers **£1.80**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS: 6.3 Volts CRT boost **£6.80** p.p. **£1.80**
Mains Isolating 500VA **£51.25** p.p. **£5.25.**
MISC: 455 CRYSTALS for handsets, 4 for **£2.00** p.p. **80p.**
VHF to UHF Converters **£35.00** p.p. **£2.80**
DEGAUSSING ROD **£33.75** p.p. **£2.80**
TRANSPARENT VIDEO SERVICE CASSETTE **£6.80** p.p. **£1.80**

HOW TO ORDER: ADD p&p TO ORDER + VAT 17.5% TO THE TOTAL.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Telephone 071-794 8751, 794 7346
Fax 071-431 5778



MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD



viewfinder, a digital image stabiliser, a x36 digital zoom, LP and hi-fi stereo sound. The suggested retail price is £1,000. The NVMS4B at £1,400 is a full-sized S-VHS model with a stereo zoom microphone, x12 zoom, VITC generator and digital picture effects. Model NVS6 is a replacement for the NVS5.

Sanyo has launched two VCRs which feature a Video Plus timer and ASO (active sideband optimum) picture enhancement. The VHR251E has a suggested retail price of £330 while the VHR291E, at £400, also has a Nicam decoder.

Sony's CCD-TR805 camcorder at £1,099 features the SteadyShot anti-shake system described by Steve Beeching last month. There are also two new Sony VHS VCRs featuring the dual-mode shuttle system which has the main controls on a rotary dial. The SLV225 at £300 has NTSC

playback, LCD programmable remote control and index search. The SLV425 at £380 adds trick-play features, long play and an on-screen menu system. Sony's CCD-FX500 camcorder at £800 weighs only 850g: its features include a digital superimposition and fader facility, a choice of aperture or shutter priority for creative effects, Sony's quick inner focus system and an innovative one-touch connection system to provide easy playback of recordings with just one lead connected to the camcorder.

Sharp has introduced the VLM4H 8mm palmcorder at only £600 despite a long list of features.

Fuji has introduced two 8mm camcorders with a compact x12 optical zoom lens system that has a wide-angle setting of 4.5mm. The FF120SW has a suggested price of £700 while the FG122SW, which includes a colour viewfinder, is priced at £850.

Letters

INSURANCE WORK

We try to be fair to our customers and the insurers when it comes to claims and estimates for repair, but I can find no rules for such things as damaged print on a power supply panel. Are we allowed to repair the panel with tinned copper wire or must it be replaced? It seems rather an extreme course to change a panel costing say £80 for the sake of a few inches of wire. In the case of an Amstrad VCR that came in recently the print was stripped from the panel around the mains fuse. Something had been spilt into the machine and the board was scorched. As the damage was in the mains area I decided to replace the panel. But it isn't available as a spare part, so the machine had to be written off.

We had a severe bout of storms not long since, with a lot of electrical damage to TV sets, VCRs, stereo systems, microwave ovens and cordless phones. Print loss and blown semiconductor devices were common and we had to issue a large number of estimates. I hope we were fair to all concerned and kept within the law. But what happens if we say, in good faith, that a panel needs to be replaced and the machine is then considered to be a write-off because the panel isn't available, then the insurer has the machine checked by another dealer who considers it to be o.k. for repair by over-wiring and cutting out the scorched parts? The insurer could accuse the owner of making a fraudulent claim, abetted by ourselves. Can anyone clarify the position? I've asked many people in the trade, but no one seems to be sure.

It would be very unfair if a small firm were to be prosecuted for something for which they've not even been paid.

*Chris Watton,
Boston, Lincs.*

CHANNEL 5

My thanks to Keith Cummins for expanding on my piece about Channel 5 reception. He's not the only one to have been shaken by the details I provided – a local broadcaster has expressed similar apprehension.

Certainly the retuners will earn their £1.50 a visit in this area. Our channels for the present services are 55, 59, 62 and 65. To find out what would be involved I added a second VCR to my home outfit. After two hours spent fiddling about I still couldn't find for the two VCRs a

combination of tuning points that, taken together, rid me of patterns on the two lower channels 55 and 59. So "ten minutes a visit" is a little optimistic.

*Harold Peters,
Lowestoft, Suffolk.*

In previous letters (January and May) I outlined some of the problems that I feared would accompany the introduction of Channel 5. Harold Peters' well researched and highly informative article (July) made me aware of further difficulties.

The "city TV" idea as proposed simply won't work in South Yorkshire. It has long been a source of irritation in this area that our main city, Sheffield, is not a centre for regional TV. BBC and ITV regional services come from Leeds, a city that's remote both culturally and geographically. Sheffield, Rotherham, Doncaster and the surrounding small towns form a densely populated area with a distinct regional identity. So on the face of it the proposal to make Sheffield a regional centre for Channel 5 is very welcome. Unfortunately the technical problems will defeat the intention.

Harold Peters tells us that the Sheffield service is to be transmitted from Crosspool on channel 67 with an e.r.p. of 2.5kW. The existing co-sited transmitters use group A channels, have an e.r.p. of 5kW and serve only a small part of South Yorkshire – mainly Sheffield city centre and some outlying districts. Most viewers in South Yorkshire receive their signals from Emley Moor, not Crosspool. Transmissions on channel 67 will be inherently more susceptible to screening effects than the current group A ones from Crosspool. This fact together with the lower e.r.p. will reduce the Sheffield Channel 5 coverage still further. Very many people in the city and the vast majority of those in South Yorkshire as a whole won't be able to receive the correct, local version of Channel 5. Instead they will have to receive the Leeds version, transmitted from Emley Moor at 870kW e.r.p. Under these circumstances I can't see anyone running the Sheffield City TV franchise successfully.

Harold Peters tells us that the Sutton Coldfield Channel 5 transmissions will be on channel 37 and that this is a "typical n + 9 interference problem because BBC-1 is on channel 46". The ITC's answer to this is in part to transmit Channel 5 with the opposite polarisation. But this won't help at all, because at virtually every receiving site the Channel 5 aerial's output will be combined with the existing services – once the signals are on the same cable the polarisation of the signal is of course irrelevant. I'm astonished that the ITC is seriously proposing to transmit a signal spaced nine channels away from an existing service at the same site, completely disregarding one of the fundamental rules of TV broadcast planning. Does it think that people are

going to stand up, walk across the room and change from one aerial to another every time they zap through the channels? Does it suppose that we are going to duplicate every existing communal system, with termination at an aerial switch in every household?

When the Channel 5 transmissions start they will of course interfere with any VCR or satellite TV receiver whose output is on the same or an adjacent channel. Most customers will regard this as being a fault in their equipment and will expect a free service call, even when the equipment is out of guarantee. Because of this a little defensive forward planning is required. When I install a satellite TV receiver I make sure that its output is well away from the channel 35-38 region. In our area this usually means channel 30, the only vacant group A channel. N + 5 and n + 9 then preclude the use of channels 35 and 39 for the VCR. Due to local transmissions channels 34 and below and 40 and above are often not usable. So the VCR's output usually ends up on channels 36, 37 or 38. What happens to the VCR picture when Channel 5 comes into operation? That's not my problem!

*Bill Wright, Wright's Aerials,
Rotherham, South Yorkshire.*

FAIR CHARGES

In your September issue John Edwards raised the question of fair charges. There are two basic problems. First, too many engineers chasing too few jobs. Thus the temptation is always present to try to attract extra business in one way or another. Secondly, because of the complexity of modern TV sets the true repair cost is often out of all proportion to the value of the set. Gone are the days when you could charge what a job was worth: it's now more a question of what the customer is prepared to pay.

As far as estimates are concerned, I find that the best course is to glean as much information as possible over the phone and give a rough verbal estimate. This at least gives you some idea of how much the customer is prepared to spend. If the set is brought in I'll have a quick look and do the same.

There must be far more self-employed and unemployed TV engineers in the Bromley area, where John Edwards lives and where I once lived, than here in rural Dorset. But the problems are the same, with the additional one of the high mileage that has to be covered to take in a large enough area to make a living. In the twenty two years that I've been here several other TV businesses have started up and failed. We are only just surviving, mainly I think because of the length of time we've been here and the fact that I try to give good service.

I was speaking recently, via ham radio, to an ex-TV engineer in the States. He was in his thirties and was retraining for a job in industry because, as he said, "when you can buy a new TV set for less than \$200 people don't want them repaired". That cheered me up no end!

*Peter Nutkins, GOHET,
Charmouth, Dorset.*

With regard to fair charges, the crux of the matter seems to be how to charge for estimates etc. when your colleagues/competitors don't do so. The following situation is common enough. You're trying to do a fair estimate in someone's home, say for a stereo with umpteen screws etc. to remove before you get inside. The customer is reclining nearby with his second can of lager, watching TV. He knows that you know you're probably the fifth or sixth engineer to have taken the thing apart. As soon as the cover is

off he asks "how much? - and just show me exactly what the fault is".

I've had to adopt the 'no-speak, ignorant' approach: I inspect the equipment and talk about anything but the job. As I put it back together, or reach a suitable point, I just say "the price will be £42 (or whatever) and I'll need to take it to the workshop for a day or so". The customer then usually says "well what exactly is wrong with it?" I give him a vague reply, such as "the amplifier's faulty", and add "if you need a report I charge £15 which is deductible from the bill". This doesn't overcome the problem, but it does educate the customer into realising that not everything is free, especially technical advice so that he can get his mates to fix the gear for him.

*Mark Thomason,
Manchester.*

PHOTOSTATS SERVICE

Newer readers may have missed important servicing features that have appeared in *Television* over the past few years. We have therefore in operation a photostat service to make this information readily available. Photostats of the following servicing features, listed in alphabetical order, can be supplied at the prices shown. Please send requests to: Television Editorial Department, Room L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Cheques/POs should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd. There are two standard prices, see below.

Feature	Price
B and O L/LX2500/2800 chassis	A
Decca 80/100 chassis	A
Decca 120/130 chassis	A
Ferguson FV31R VCR	A
Ferguson TX10 chassis	A
Ferguson TX100 chassis	A
Finlux 1000 series chassis	A
Fisher FVH-P520 VCR	A
Mitsubishi CT2227	A
Mitsubishi Euro-4 chassis	A
Mitsubishi HS304 VCR	A
Panasonic D1 VCR deck	A
Panasonic G VCR deck	B
Panasonic NV333/366 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV370/830/850 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV730 VCR	A
Panasonic NV777/780 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV2000/2010/3000 VCRs	A
Panasonic U3 chassis	A
Panasonic U4 chassis	A
Panasonic U5 chassis	A
Salora F chassis	A
Salora G and H chassis	B
Salora J chassis	A
Salora K and L chassis	B
Sanyo CTP7130/1/2	A
Sony KV2252/2256/2752/2762	B

Prices, A = £2.50, B = £3.50
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Satellite TV Installation Guide

Derek J. Stephenson, B.A., I.Eng., FIEIE

This article is intended as a basic, non-mathematical installation guide for those new to the subject. Although most of the work done in the UK consists of installing Astra dishes there's growing interest in the offerings provided by other satellites, particularly the new Eutelsat II and Intelsat VI series craft. For reception from such satellites a small, motorised polar-mount dish is required. To free the reader from tedious mathematical calculations this article provides tables that give the look angles for seventeen satellites of interest at over fifty locations in the UK. We'll start with a brief summary of the basics.

Satellite Reception Basics

TV satellites offering a 24-hour service are in orbit above the equator at 35,786km (22,225 miles) above mean sea level – see Fig. 1. At this altitude the orbital speed of the satellites and the Earth's rotation are such that the satellites appear to an Earth-based observer to be stationary. The spacecraft are said to be in geosynchronous orbit. They are positioned at intervals around the equator in locations known as orbital slots. Each slot is specified by the longitude of the equatorial point directly beneath it. This is called the sub-satellite point. If a satellite is quoted as being at 16°E, this is the sub-satellite point longitude. Occasionally all orbital slots are quoted as degrees east, for example 347°E instead of 13°W.

Any point on the Earth's surface can be specified by a pair of latitude and longitude co-ordinates. Latitude 0° is at the equator, steadily rising to a maximum of 90° at each pole. Northern hemisphere latitudes are said to be north and southern hemisphere latitudes south. All latitudes are parallel to the equator. Longitudes are convenient lines drawn between the north and south poles, crossing the equator at right angles. The Greenwich meridian, passing through Greenwich, England, is taken as longitude 0°. Longitudes extend from 0° to 180° east and west of this meridian.

Satellite Look Angles

At any point on the Earth's surface only a limited number of the geosynchronous satellites are visible, see Fig. 2. They are located in a geo-arc whose apex is due south and is lower in the sky the farther north your location. In the southern hemisphere the geo-arc apex is due north.

You can aim at any satellite in the geo-arc by setting your aerial at specific elevation and azimuth angles that are collectively known as "look angles". Elevation angles can range from 0° to 90°, but reception from a satellite whose elevation is lower than about 10° is usually poor because ground noise enters the dish as a result of diffraction at the rim. Azimuth angles are measured from 0° to 360° (both being due north), and for the northern hemisphere can lie only between 90° and 270°, the range becoming progressively narrower as the latitude of the receiving site increases. Due south is 180° azimuth, but some installers prefer to quote azimuth as either east of south or west of south (as in Fig. 2). This calls for mental arithmetic, and can lead to mistakes when using a sighting compass (dial graduated from 0° to 360°).

The look angles depend on your latitude and the longitude difference between the receiving site and the satellite. Actual calculations involve the use of trigonometry, but there's no need for this here as Table 1 gives the look angles for most Ku band satellites at a variety of towns and cities around the UK.

There are many ways of establishing the azimuth setting, ranging from placing a stick in the ground and noting the shadow direction at certain times of the day to using a compass. The former approach is not quite as ridiculous as it might seem to be: in fact it's one of the most accurate methods, but is worthwhile only when installing a very large polar mount structure that takes several days to erect.

Magnetic Variation

Depending on geographical location a compass's north indication can vary considerably from true north. This effect is known as magnetic variation and is said to be east if the direction of magnetic variation lies to the east of true north and west if it lies to the west. Points of equal variation are joined by contours known as isogon lines (see Fig. 3). Where the true and magnetic norths are identical the contour is called the agonic line.

Where the magnetic variation is to the west of true north it's said to be negative: so the compensation to be applied to the compass reading is positive, i.e. the correction has to be added to the azimuth value to obtain the correct bearing. Conversely where the magnetic variation is to the east of true north it's positive and has to be subtracted. Fig. 3 shows the magnetic variation values for Europe. In the UK the correction has to be added to the true azimuth to obtain the correct compass bearing, for example add 5° in the London area.

Prime and Offset Focus Aerials

Several aerial arrangements can be used. The most common however are the simple prime focus and offset focus parabolic dish configurations, see Fig. 4. Prime focus types are set up for the satellite's elevation angle: with an offset focus type a correction angle, usually in the region of

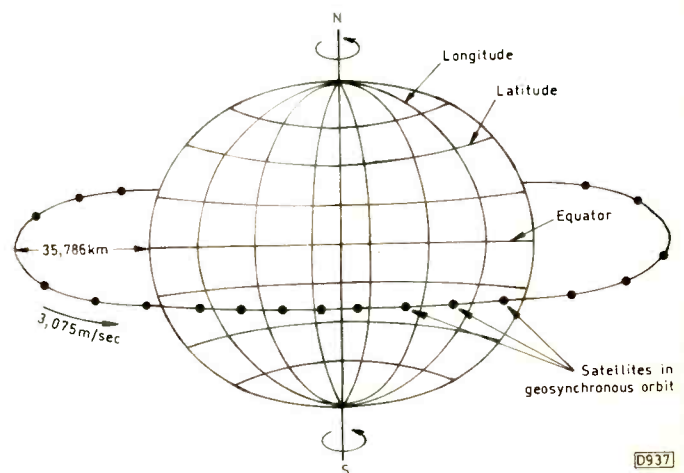


Fig. 1: Satellite orbital slots.

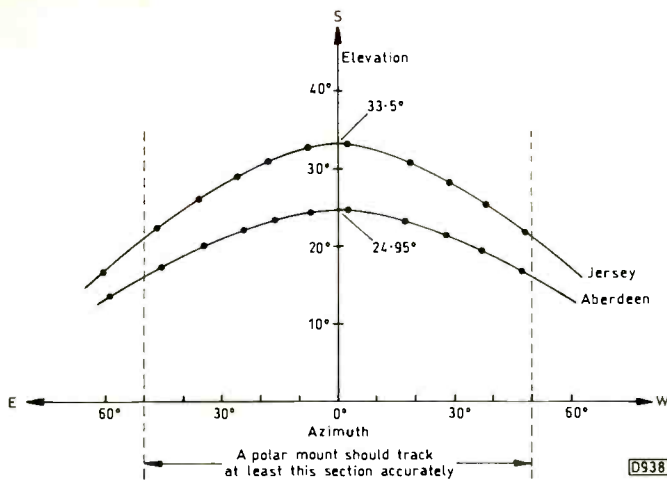


Fig. 2: The geosynchronous satellite arc seen from two different latitudes - Jersey and Aberdeen.

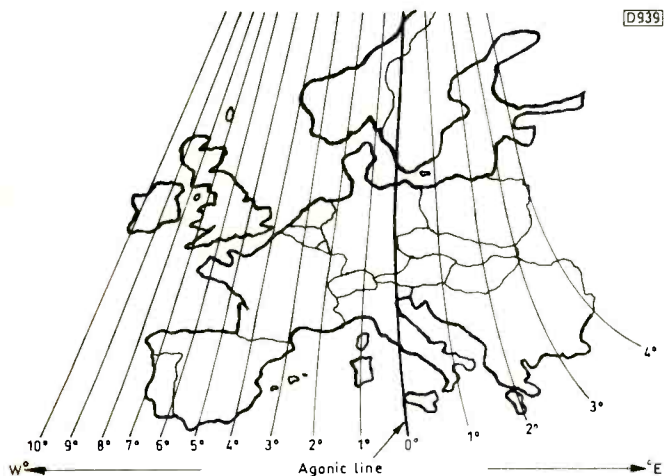


Fig. 3: Magnetic variation for Europe, 1992 estimation.

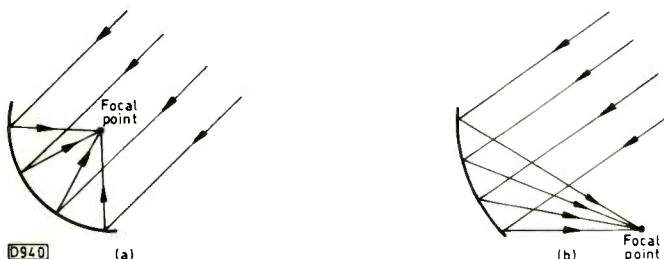


Fig. 4: The two basic parabolic dish arrangements, (a) prime focus, (b) offset focus.

19° to 24° depending on design factors, has to be subtracted from the "true" elevation angle to obtain the correct rim or boom elevation. This correction value is normally provided in the manufacturer's literature, and may be similar to that shown in Fig. 5.

The Head End

The head-end assembly that's mounted at the focus of a parabolic dish normally consists of a feedhorn and short length of waveguide, a polariser and a low-noise block (LNB). These items come preassembled or with assembly instructions so we won't go into this here. Polariser were treated in detail in the September issue (pages 794-7).

In Europe, Ku band broadcasts are in the frequency range 11.7-12.5GHz. The main function of the LNB is to down-convert (frequency change) this received block of frequencies to what is known as the first i.f. (intermediate

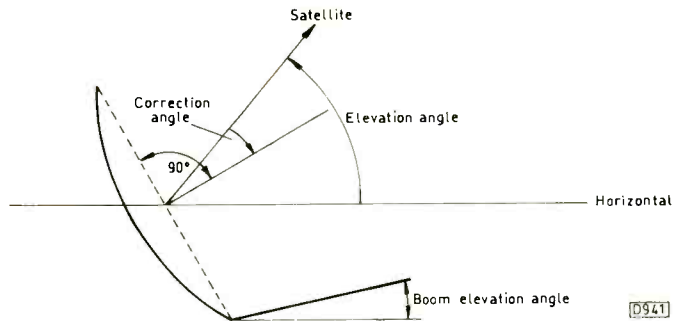


Fig. 5: A correction angle supplied by the manufacturer is required to set the elevation of an offset focus dish. The correct elevation setting is the elevation angle minus the correction angle. Note that the boom setting may have a different correction angle to the dish.

frequency) band. This is 950-1,750MHz. Signals at this lower frequency suffer far less attenuation when fed via a coaxial cable to the main satellite receiver.

Basically then at the head end the dish concentrates the incoming microwave signals from the satellite, bringing them to a focal point at the feedhorn. After polarisation selection the signals are passed via a section of waveguide to the LNB, where they are converted to a form suitable for the conventional channel selection (tuning) techniques used in the satellite TV receiver. Conversion from microwave radiation to a small electrical signal is done by a probe that's precisely positioned in the throat of the LNB. The overall gain provided by the LNB is in the order of 50-60dB, after which the law of diminishing returns applies.

Prime focus dishes are usually equipped with a scalar feedhorn, which often has adjustable rings, while offset focus dishes usually have a fluted circular feedhorn. More efficient dielectric lens feeds, the Marconi polyrod for example, have been developed in more recent times and matched to each type of dish.

Dish Mounts

There are three basic types of satellite dish mounts, the simple fixed az/el mount, the polar mount which includes the so-called horizon-to-horizon variants, and finally mounts with dual motor control of both azimuth and elevation. We'll not deal with this last type since they are both rare and expensive.

The first type, which includes the common Astra variety, can receive signals from only a single satellite or a cluster of satellites that occupy a single orbital slot. A number of gadgets that claim to give reception from two separately located but closely spaced satellites via the same dish have recently appeared on the market. They use a pair of accurately positioned head units mounted on a common boom. Although this approach is o.k. for retrofit use, it's not worthwhile with a new installation since polar mount equipment can be obtained at a similar cost.

With a polar mount the polar axis angle is set to the latitude of the receiving site and a "declination offset angle" is then introduced to lower the aerial on to the geosynchronous satellite arc (see Fig. 6). Thus when the dish is rotated around its polar axis any position in the visible geosynchronous satellite arc can be accurately selected. A low-cost linear actuator arm or jack whose movement corresponds to about 50° east or west of south is normally used to provide dish rotation. The horizon-to-horizon types employ a single geared motor to obtain a greater range of dish movement. With both arrangements control is effected by a positioner that acts on position information supplied by a transducer

Table 1: Look angles

Town/city	PAS-1		Marcopolo, Hispasat		Intelsat V F1		TV-SAT 2		TDF1/2	
	45°W		31°W		27.5°W		19.2°W		19°W	
	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az
Aberdeen	14.99	227.91	20.16	213.34	21.21	209.51	23.22	200.15	23.25	199.92
Aberystwyth	19.23	227.56	25.07	212.65	26.23	208.66	28.43	198.82	28.47	198.58
Bath	19.11	229.68	25.36	214.94	26.63	210.98	29.08	201.17	29.13	200.92
Belfast	18.48	224.90	23.70	209.87	24.71	205.89	26.56	196.16	26.59	195.92
Birmingham	18.16	229.71	24.24	215.05	25.48	211.12	27.89	201.42	27.93	201.18
Blackpool	17.75	228.07	23.44	213.31	24.59	209.39	26.77	199.73	26.81	199.49
Bournemouth	19.33	230.40	25.76	215.72	27.08	211.76	29.64	201.92	29.69	201.68
Brighton	18.20	232.34	24.83	217.92	26.22	214.03	28.98	204.35	29.03	204.11
Bristol	19.18	229.44	25.38	214.68	26.64	210.71	29.07	200.89	29.12	200.64
Cambridge	17.30	231.81	23.67	217.39	24.99	213.52	27.62	203.94	27.67	203.70
Cardiff	19.47	228.79	25.59	213.96	26.83	209.97	29.18	200.11	29.23	199.86
Chester	18.12	228.45	23.95	213.70	25.13	209.76	27.38	200.06	27.42	199.82
Derby	17.64	229.96	23.69	215.36	24.93	211.46	27.33	201.82	27.38	201.59
Douglas	18.17	226.53	23.63	211.63	24.71	207.68	26.74	197.97	26.77	197.74
Dover	17.38	233.36	24.09	219.09	25.51	215.24	28.34	205.67	28.40	205.43
Dundee	15.86	227.24	21.07	212.57	22.11	208.70	24.09	199.25	24.13	199.02
Edinburgh	16.33	227.16	21.61	212.45	22.66	208.57	24.66	199.07	24.70	198.84
Exeter	20.15	228.80	26.38	213.90	27.64	209.89	30.03	199.94	30.08	199.69
Fort William	16.49	224.96	21.40	210.10	22.36	206.20	24.13	196.69	24.16	196.45
Glasgow	16.82	226.14	21.99	211.33	23.02	207.43	24.93	197.88	24.96	197.64
Gloucester	18.71	229.62	24.87	214.91	26.13	210.96	28.55	201.20	28.60	200.95
Grimsby	16.52	231.09	22.59	216.66	23.85	212.81	26.33	203.30	26.38	203.07
Harwich	16.89	233.02	23.42	218.74	24.80	214.90	27.56	205.38	27.62	205.14
Holyhead	18.84	226.67	24.44	211.72	25.55	207.74	27.62	197.95	27.66	197.71
Inverness	15.68	225.63	20.57	210.88	21.54	207.01	23.34	197.58	23.37	197.35
Jersey	20.45	230.75	27.14	216.01	28.52	212.00	31.18	202.02	31.23	201.77
Kirkwall	14.06	226.45	18.82	211.85	19.77	208.04	21.56	198.76	21.60	198.54
Lands End	21.73	226.84	27.81	211.62	29.00	207.51	31.21	197.35	31.25	197.10
Leicester	17.64	230.46	23.78	215.90	25.05	212.01	27.52	202.37	27.57	202.14
Lerwick	12.54	227.92	17.27	213.49	18.23	209.73	20.08	200.59	20.11	200.37
Liverpool	17.98	228.36	23.76	213.60	24.93	209.67	27.16	199.99	27.20	199.75
London	17.92	231.79	24.39	217.33	25.74	213.44	28.40	203.79	28.46	203.55
Londonderry	18.78	223.31	23.75	208.15	24.69	204.15	26.37	194.39	26.40	194.15
Manchester	17.63	229.00	23.48	214.32	24.67	210.41	26.96	200.77	27.01	200.53
Middlesborough	16.40	229.61	22.15	215.06	23.33	211.20	25.61	201.70	25.66	201.46
Newcastle	18.75	228.54	24.70	213.74	25.91	209.78	28.20	200.01	28.24	199.77
Northampton	17.81	230.79	24.06	216.25	25.35	212.35	27.87	202.70	27.92	202.46
Norwich	16.45	232.78	22.85	218.50	24.20	214.67	26.89	205.19	26.95	204.96
Nottingham	17.45	230.26	23.52	215.69	24.77	211.80	27.21	202.19	27.25	201.95
Oban	16.94	224.71	21.88	209.81	22.84	205.89	24.60	196.33	24.63	196.10
Oxford	18.30	230.63	24.59	216.04	25.89	212.12	28.42	202.41	28.47	202.17
Plymouth	20.71	228.29	26.93	213.29	28.17	209.25	30.52	199.22	30.57	198.97
Portsmouth	18.85	231.17	25.36	216.59	26.71	212.66	29.34	202.89	29.39	202.65
Reading	18.36	231.01	24.75	216.45	26.07	212.53	28.65	202.82	28.70	202.58
Southampton	18.95	230.80	25.39	216.18	26.72	212.24	29.31	202.45	29.36	202.21
Stoke on Trent	17.91	229.26	23.86	214.58	25.08	210.66	27.41	200.99	27.46	200.75
Stornaway	15.95	223.22	20.48	208.33	21.34	204.44	22.91	194.99	22.94	194.75
Sunderland	16.24	229.34	21.91	214.79	23.07	210.93	25.31	201.44	25.36	201.21
Swansea	19.72	228.00	25.73	213.07	26.93	209.07	29.20	199.17	29.24	198.93
Swindon	18.71	230.19	24.99	215.53	26.28	211.59	28.77	201.83	28.82	201.59
Telford	18.29	229.08	24.27	214.36	25.48	210.43	27.82	200.71	27.86	200.47
Wick	14.51	226.48	19.35	211.86	20.32	208.03	22.14	198.71	22.18	198.49
York	16.74	229.97	22.63	215.43	23.84	211.56	26.19	202.03	26.24	201.79

Add correction for local magnetic variation to azimuth values.

attached to the drive mechanism. The transducer may consist of a Hall-effect element, a reed relay or an optical counter. Safeguards are built in to prevent the dish being driven beyond preset limits.

Anyone dealing with polar mounts needs to know the associated jargon. Four angles are of relevance, as follows. The polar axis angle is the latitude of the receiving site. The polar elevation angle is 90° minus the polar axis angle. The Apex declination angle is the polar axis angle plus the declination offset angle. The apex elevation angle is 90° minus

the apex declination angle. These angles are illustrated in Fig. 6.

Refinements have been adopted to improve the arc tracking accuracy with Ku band satellites that operate in the 11/12GHz bands. The result is the "modified polar mount", which differs slightly from the basic arrangement described above in that the polar axis is tilted forwards very slightly, i.e. the polar axis angle is increased, and a corresponding reduction is made to the declination offset angle. As a result the apex declination remains the same when the dish is in

for Ku band satellites.

<i>Olympus</i>		<i>Telecom 2A</i>		<i>Telecom 2B</i>		<i>Intelsat VA F12</i>		<i>Tele-X</i>		<i>Eutelsat II F4</i>	
18.8°W		8°W		5°W		1°W		5°E		7°E	
EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az
23.29	199.69	24.74	187.05	24.90	183.49	24.94	178.73	24.65	171.61	24.46	169.25
28.51	198.34	29.95	184.94	30.05	181.16	29.99	176.11	29.46	168.59	29.17	166.12
29.18	200.68	30.94	187.20	31.13	183.37	31.17	178.25	30.77	170.60	30.52	168.08
26.62	195.68	27.69	182.56	27.71	178.88	27.56	173.97	26.93	166.69	26.62	164.28
27.98	200.94	29.74	187.65	29.94	183.89	30.00	178.84	29.66	171.30	29.43	168.81
26.85	199.26	28.36	186.12	28.50	182.41	28.50	177.46	28.08	170.06	27.84	167.62
29.74	201.43	31.62	187.86	31.83	184.00	31.90	178.84	31.54	171.11	31.29	168.56
29.09	203.87	31.27	190.44	31.57	186.61	31.77	181.46	31.59	173.73	31.41	171.17
29.16	200.40	30.89	186.91	31.06	183.09	31.09	177.98	30.68	170.34	30.42	167.82
27.72	203.46	29.79	190.25	30.08	186.48	30.27	181.43	30.10	173.85	29.93	171.34
29.28	199.62	30.90	186.10	31.05	182.28	31.03	177.17	30.57	169.54	30.29	167.03
27.46	199.58	29.03	186.36	29.18	182.62	29.19	177.63	28.77	170.17	28.53	167.70
27.43	201.35	29.22	188.15	29.43	184.41	29.52	179.39	29.22	171.89	29.01	169.41
26.81	197.50	28.10	184.36	28.19	180.66	28.11	175.73	27.58	168.38	27.30	165.95
28.46	205.19	30.79	191.90	31.15	188.09	31.41	182.97	31.35	175.27	31.21	172.72
24.17	198.79	25.54	186.03	25.67	182.44	25.67	177.64	25.31	170.47	25.09	168.10
24.74	198.60	26.11	185.77	26.23	182.15	26.22	177.33	25.83	170.11	25.60	167.73
30.13	199.44	31.75	185.78	31.89	181.92	31.86	176.75	31.34	169.05	31.05	166.51
24.19	196.22	25.27	183.44	25.32	179.86	25.22	175.08	24.70	167.97	24.44	165.61
25.00	197.41	26.23	184.53	26.32	180.91	26.26	176.08	25.78	168.87	25.53	166.49
28.64	200.71	30.39	187.31	30.58	183.51	30.63	178.43	30.25	170.84	30.01	168.33
26.43	202.83	28.36	189.80	28.63	186.10	28.79	181.14	28.62	173.69	28.45	171.22
27.67	204.91	29.93	191.73	30.27	187.96	30.53	182.90	30.46	175.28	30.32	172.76
27.70	197.47	29.01	184.20	29.09	180.46	28.99	175.47	28.44	168.05	28.15	165.60
23.40	197.11	24.56	184.45	24.64	180.89	24.58	176.15	24.14	169.06	23.90	166.72
31.29	201.52	33.22	187.68	33.44	183.74	33.49	178.46	33.08	170.58	32.82	167.98
21.63	198.31	22.87	185.87	22.99	182.37	22.99	177.71	22.66	170.73	22.46	168.41
31.29	196.84	32.59	182.96	32.63	179.04	32.45	173.84	31.72	166.11	31.36	163.58
27.62	201.90	29.48	188.68	29.71	184.92	29.82	179.90	29.56	172.36	29.36	169.87
20.15	200.15	21.53	187.89	21.70	184.44	21.77	179.83	21.57	172.92	21.42	170.62
27.25	199.51	28.80	186.32	28.95	182.59	28.95	177.61	28.54	170.18	28.30	167.72
28.51	203.31	30.59	189.97	30.88	186.17	31.05	181.06	30.85	173.41	30.67	170.87
26.43	193.91	27.29	180.81	27.25	177.15	27.03	172.28	26.30	165.05	25.96	162.67
27.05	200.30	28.69	187.14	28.87	183.42	28.91	178.44	28.56	171.00	28.33	168.54
25.70	201.23	27.42	188.28	27.63	184.62	27.72	179.71	27.46	172.37	27.27	169.93
28.28	199.53	29.87	186.17	30.02	182.40	30.01	177.35	29.57	169.82	29.31	167.33
27.97	202.22	29.89	188.95	30.14	185.18	30.26	180.13	30.00	172.55	29.80	170.04
27.00	204.72	29.21	191.64	29.54	187.91	29.79	182.89	29.73	175.35	29.59	172.84
27.30	201.71	29.13	188.54	29.36	184.80	29.46	179.79	29.19	172.29	28.99	169.81
24.66	195.86	25.71	183.02	25.75	179.42	25.63	174.62	25.07	167.48	24.79	165.12
28.52	201.93	30.43	188.57	30.66	184.77	30.76	179.68	30.47	172.06	30.26	169.54
30.61	198.72	32.15	184.97	32.26	181.08	32.19	175.89	31.61	168.17	31.30	165.63
29.45	202.40	31.44	188.90	31.70	185.05	31.81	179.89	31.53	172.17	31.31	169.61
28.76	202.34	30.72	188.94	30.97	185.13	31.09	180.02	30.82	172.37	30.61	169.84
29.42	201.96	31.35	188.46	31.59	184.61	31.69	179.46	31.37	171.76	31.14	169.21
27.50	200.51	29.19	187.29	29.37	183.55	29.42	178.54	29.06	171.05	28.83	168.58
22.97	194.52	23.83	181.90	23.84	178.37	23.68	173.67	23.11	166.67	22.82	164.36
25.40	200.97	27.07	188.07	27.28	184.42	27.36	179.53	27.09	172.22	26.90	169.79
29.28	198.68	30.79	185.16	30.90	181.34	30.84	176.24	30.31	168.64	30.02	166.14
28.87	201.35	30.71	187.92	30.92	184.10	30.99	179.00	30.65	171.36	30.42	168.84
27.91	200.23	29.57	186.95	29.74	183.18	29.77	178.16	29.39	170.64	29.15	168.16
22.21	198.26	23.46	185.75	23.58	182.23	23.57	177.54	23.22	170.52	23.02	168.19
26.28	201.56	28.06	188.53	28.28	184.84	28.38	179.90	28.13	172.49	27.94	170.04

Continued on page 29.

the "apex position", i.e. pointing due south. Table 2 lists these modified angles for major UK towns and cities.

Site Surveying

The purpose of a site survey is to establish the best position for the dish. Installation of a fixed, single satellite system is similar to that of a standard terrestrial TV aerial. Thus the survey and installation are carried out at the same time. As there's a little more money in the job when a polar

mount is being installed a more detailed survey may be undertaken. This involves line-of-sight checks with a number of satellites. You may find that trees or other obstructions or buildings restrict the number of satellites that can be received.

To carry out a full site survey you need a list of the look angles for all the required satellites, see Table 1. Use a compass to check azimuth angles and a sighting bar, e.g. a large spirit level, in conjunction with an inclinometer (an angle measuring device) to check the elevation angles. Mark

Table 2: UK polar mount angles.

Town/city	Polar Elevation	Apex Elevation
Aberdeen	32.23	24.95
Aberystwyth	36.95	30.06
Bath	37.97	31.18
Belfast	34.79	27.72
Birmingham	36.90	30.01
Blackpool	35.54	28.53
Bournemouth	38.64	31.90
Brighton	38.52	31.78
Bristol	37.91	31.11
Cambridge	37.14	30.28
Cardiff	37.87	31.07
Chester	36.17	29.21
Derby	36.45	29.52
Douglas	35.22	28.19
Dover	38.22	31.45
Dundee	32.93	25.70
Edinburgh	33.44	26.25
Exeter	38.64	31.90
Fort William	32.58	25.32
Glasgow	33.50	26.32
Gloucester	37.48	30.64
Grimsby	35.79	28.80
Harwich	37.41	30.57
Holyhead	36.05	29.09
Inverness	31.95	24.65
Jersey	40.10	33.50
Kirkwall	30.43	23.01
Lands End	39.30	32.63
Leicester	36.73	29.83
Lerwick	29.28	21.77
Liverpool	35.95	28.98
London	37.86	31.05
Londonderry	34.40	27.29
Manchester	35.90	28.92
Middlesborough	34.79	27.72
Newcastle	36.93	30.04
Northampton	37.13	30.26
Norwich	36.73	29.83
Nottingham	36.40	29.46
Oban	32.98	25.75
Oxford	37.59	30.76
Plymouth	38.97	32.27
Portsmouth	38.55	31.81
Reading	37.89	31.09
Southampton	38.44	31.69
Stoke on Trent	36.37	29.43
Stornaway	31.21	23.85
Sunderland	34.46	27.36
Swansea	37.72	30.91
Swindon	37.81	31.00
Telford	36.70	29.79
Wick	30.98	23.60
York	35.41	28.39

the chosen site with chalk or a stick. Then make a list of the tools and equipment that will be needed.

Points to Watch

Trees, hills, buildings and overhanging eaves attenuate microwave signals. So check that the dish won't be shadowed by any of these and, before carrying out the installation, tell the customer about any satellites from which reception may be blocked. Unless this is unavoidable for technical reasons, choose a position where the dish will be unobtrusive. Avoid positions where the dish will be seen against the sky.

To overcome line-of-sight obstruction by overhanging

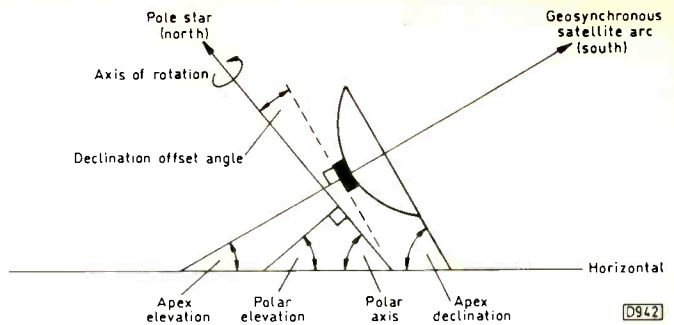


Fig. 6: Polar mount settings.

eaves specify a T and K bracket and pole, or an equivalent arrangement, to lift the dish out and above the eaves. Remember that some dishes can't be pole-mounted without modification.

If the siting is particularly critical a compass may not be sufficiently accurate. So carry out a live test by connecting a battery-powered signal-strength meter to the hand-held outdoor assembly to check the signal amplitude.

If the dish is to be installed close to licenced premises mount it at least two drunks high to reduce the risk of vandalism. This should suffice unless a delinquent circus troupe passes by.

Customers occasionally ask about distribution amplifiers, remote control extenders, etc. Don't underestimate the time that it will take to set this lot up. It can take literally hours to get a whole system working without intermodulation patterning. Make sure that your quote is high enough for the job!

Dish Alignment Equipment

Although it's possible to align a fixed, single-satellite dish by trial and error, adding a sighting compass, an inclinometer, a long spirit level and a signal-strength meter to the toolbox will save much time and energy.

Ideally the compass should have a mirror, sighting lines and 360° bearing graduations. Inclinometers vary from a rotating dial to sophisticated moire-pattern types with vernier scales. A spirit level of sufficient length to exceed the diameter of most popular sized dishes is ideal. It can also be used for setting mounting poles vertically, marking out drill holes and as a sighting bar in survey work.

Signal-strength Meters

The signal-strength meter is used to monitor the LNB's output. This can usually be done without connecting the polariser.

The cheapest signal-strength meters are the simple wide-

Table 3: Volex Radex cables.

Type	Polariser wires	Attenuation(dB)/100m at 1,750MHz
CT100	0	28.3
CT125	0	23.6
SAT100	0	28.6
SAT1001	1	28.3
SAT1002	2	28.3
SAT1003	3	28.3

Impedance of all types is 75Ω.

Table 1 – continued.

<i>Eutelsat II F2</i>		<i>Eutelsat II F1</i>		<i>Eutelsat II F3</i>		<i>Astra 1A-D</i>		<i>DFS-1</i>		<i>Intelsat VI F4</i>	
10°E		13°E		16°E		19.2°E		23.5°E		60°E	
EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az	EI	Az
24.08	165.73	23.60	162.24	23.03	158.78	22.30	155.15	21.17	150.34	6.06	114.01
28.64	162.43	27.98	158.80	27.22	155.23	26.28	151.50	24.83	146.61	6.82	111.06
30.04	164.33	29.43	160.62	28.70	156.98	27.79	153.17	26.38	148.18	8.21	112.25
26.06	160.71	25.39	157.19	24.62	153.73	23.69	150.09	22.27	145.32	5.01	110.01
28.99	165.10	28.42	161.43	27.73	157.82	26.88	154.03	25.54	149.07	8.05	112.93
27.37	163.98	26.79	160.39	26.10	156.84	25.24	153.13	23.91	148.25	6.87	112.32
30.82	164.77	30.21	161.03	29.48	157.35	28.57	153.50	27.15	148.47	8.75	112.45
31.03	167.36	30.52	163.58	29.87	159.87	29.05	155.97	27.74	150.87	9.91	114.23
29.93	164.07	29.31	160.37	28.57	156.74	27.66	152.93	26.24	147.96	8.06	112.08
29.57	167.59	29.08	163.88	28.47	160.22	27.69	156.38	26.44	151.34	9.33	114.64
29.77	163.29	29.13	159.61	28.37	155.99	27.43	152.20	25.98	147.25	7.67	111.55
28.05	164.04	27.46	160.42	26.76	156.85	25.89	153.11	24.54	148.20	7.20	112.28
28.59	165.71	28.05	162.06	27.39	158.45	26.56	154.67	25.27	149.71	8.12	113.43
26.79	162.34	26.16	158.78	25.42	155.28	24.53	151.60	23.15	146.77	5.97	111.17
30.88	168.90	30.42	165.13	29.83	161.40	29.07	157.49	27.84	152.36	10.48	115.35
24.67	164.56	24.15	161.06	23.52	157.59	22.75	153.95	21.55	149.15	5.89	113.04
25.16	164.17	24.62	160.66	23.97	157.18	23.18	153.53	21.94	148.72	5.96	112.70
30.51	162.75	29.83	159.04	29.04	155.40	28.06	151.59	26.56	146.62	7.78	111.09
23.95	162.11	23.36	158.65	22.68	155.23	21.85	151.63	20.57	146.90	4.64	111.22
25.05	162.95	24.47	159.44	23.79	155.98	22.96	152.35	21.68	147.56	5.44	111.77
29.54	164.59	28.95	160.91	28.23	157.28	27.35	153.48	25.97	148.51	8.10	112.50
28.10	167.54	27.62	163.89	27.03	160.29	26.28	156.50	25.09	151.52	8.62	114.85
30.01	168.98	29.56	165.25	28.99	161.55	28.25	157.68	27.05	152.59	10.10	115.57
27.61	161.97	26.95	158.38	26.19	154.85	25.26	151.15	23.84	146.31	6.18	110.82
23.45	163.23	22.91	159.78	22.27	156.36	21.48	152.77	20.28	148.03	4.85	112.13
32.30	164.11	31.65	160.31	30.87	156.58	29.90	152.69	28.39	147.61	9.15	111.80
22.08	164.96	21.61	161.54	21.05	158.15	20.35	154.57	19.26	149.85	4.87	113.62
30.70	159.82	29.92	156.14	29.02	152.53	27.93	148.77	26.28	143.87	6.66	109.07
28.95	166.15	28.42	162.48	27.77	158.86	26.95	155.06	25.66	150.07	8.46	113.70
21.12	167.20	20.72	163.79	20.24	160.41	19.63	156.85	18.66	152.12	5.23	115.54
27.83	164.06	27.24	160.45	26.54	156.89	25.68	153.16	24.34	148.26	7.11	112.32
30.28	167.09	29.77	163.36	29.13	159.67	28.31	155.81	27.02	150.75	9.46	114.17
25.36	159.14	24.65	155.65	23.84	152.22	22.88	148.63	21.42	143.91	4.10	108.88
27.89	164.88	27.33	161.26	26.66	157.69	25.82	153.94	24.51	149.02	7.46	112.92
26.89	166.30	26.39	162.71	25.78	159.16	25.01	155.43	23.80	150.52	7.57	114.10
28.81	163.64	28.20	159.99	27.46	156.40	26.56	152.64	25.16	147.72	7.38	111.91
29.40	166.31	28.86	162.62	28.21	158.98	27.39	155.16	26.09	150.15	8.73	113.75
29.28	169.10	28.85	165.40	28.29	161.73	27.57	157.88	26.40	152.82	9.81	115.79
28.59	166.11	28.06	162.45	27.41	158.84	26.60	155.06	25.32	150.09	8.28	113.72
24.29	161.61	23.68	158.14	22.97	154.71	22.12	151.12	20.81	146.38	4.60	110.80
29.83	165.79	29.27	162.08	28.60	158.43	27.75	154.61	26.41	149.59	8.72	113.31
30.72	161.86	30.01	158.15	29.18	154.51	28.16	150.71	26.61	145.76	7.51	110.45
30.87	165.81	30.30	162.06	29.61	158.37	28.74	154.50	27.36	149.44	9.21	113.18
30.19	166.07	29.64	162.34	28.96	158.67	28.11	154.83	26.78	149.79	8.99	113.46
30.69	165.42	30.11	161.68	29.41	157.99	28.52	154.14	27.14	149.10	8.96	112.92
28.39	164.89	27.82	161.25	27.14	157.66	26.29	153.90	24.97	148.96	7.70	112.86
22.32	160.92	21.73	157.51	21.04	154.15	20.22	150.61	18.96	145.94	3.50	110.39
26.52	166.18	26.02	162.60	25.41	159.06	24.65	155.35	23.45	150.45	7.35	114.06
29.47	162.42	28.80	158.76	28.02	155.16	27.06	151.40	25.58	146.47	7.19	110.97
29.97	165.08	29.38	161.38	28.68	157.73	27.80	153.91	26.43	148.90	8.49	112.79
28.68	164.46	28.10	160.81	27.40	157.22	26.53	153.45	25.17	148.51	7.66	112.51
22.63	164.72	22.14	161.29	21.56	157.88	20.84	154.30	19.72	149.56	5.03	113.38
27.55	166.38	27.05	162.76	26.43	159.19	25.65	155.44	24.42	150.50	7.91	114.07

Add correction for local magnetic variation to azimuth values.

band peaking types that monitor signal activity across the entire LNB output band. This type of meter is connected in series with the LNB and the receiver, deriving its power from the LNB feed. Meters of this type are cheap, rugged and reliable, but need continual resetting as full-scale deflection is reached. There are other shortcomings. Such meters don't give a comparative reading of signal strength, and the display may vary rather erratically with signal content. Alignment cannot start until the equipment has been installed, and there's a risk of receiver damage by

shorting the inner and outer coaxial cable conductors. Unless you are within sight of a TV set these meters are the cheapest solution for one-off DIY use.

Battery-powered meters are a considerable improvement. The batteries power the LNB, eliminating the risk of receiver damage. Switched attenuators are included to set the sensitivity, and the display is much smoother. The final attenuator position and the meter reading together give a comparative indication of received signal strength. Automatic shutdown of the battery supply in the event of a short-

circuit is usual. This type of meter is ideal for aligning polar mount aerials since there's no need to alter the tuning for different satellites. The disadvantage is that the batteries may go flat on the job!

Tuned signal-strength meters tune to each down-converted channel individually, giving an accurate signal-strength reading. In addition some models include C/N ratio measurement for each channel, direct channel or frequency selection input, composite video output, an audio output via a built-in speaker and microcomputer control. But watch out for models that, designed for the US market, have an h.f. range extending to only 1.45GHz instead of 1.75GHz.

Aligning a Fixed Az/El Dish

Alignment of a fixed az/el mount using a battery-powered signal-strength meter is a trivial task that takes only a few minutes. The procedure is as follows.

- (1) Obtain the azimuth and elevation angles for the required satellite at the receiving site from Table 1.
- (2) Tighten the adjuster bolts to take up slack but not so tightly that the dish can't be moved with moderate effort.
- (3) Connect a short length of coaxial cable between the LNB and the meter.
- (4) Set the LNB power switch to on.
- (5) Set the attenuator switch to a low value until signals are detected.
- (6) Set the elevation angle, using an inclinometer or the stamped graduations provided on some mounting brackets. With an offset focus dish there's usually a special measuring point for elevation setting. This is normally on the boom or the rim of the dish. In such cases a fixed correction angle supplied by the manufacturer is subtracted from the true elevation angle.
- (7) Swing the dish to the relevant azimuth compass bearing, corrected for magnetic variation.
- (8) Carry out fine setting of the azimuth and elevation adjusters while viewing the signal-strength reading. Increase the attenuator setting as appropriate until a maximum signal reading is obtained.
- (9) Set the polarisation offset by twisting the LNB in its holder. Watch for a null in the received signal strength, then rotate through 90°.
- (10) Apply grease to all adjuster bolts to reduce corrosion.
- (11) Check reception and waterproof all outside connections.

Aligning a Polar Mount

Polar mounts are a little more tricky and are set up in the apex position to start with, i.e. the highest point of the visible satellite arc. In the northern hemisphere this is due south. When in this position the dish can be driven by equal amounts to the east and west. Successful alignment depends on the following two points: (1) adjust the polar elevation angle for peak signal strength from satellites at or near the

apex of the satellite arc; (2) rotate the whole mount assembly around its mast or pillar when peaking signals from satellites far from the apex of the arc, i.e. when trimming the north/south orientation to the apex of the arc.

The basic steps in a well-established procedure that takes fifteen minutes or so to perform are as follows:

- (1) Look up the modified polar mount angles for the receiving site – see Table 2.
- (2) Find, from Table 1 or by calculation, the elevation angle of a convenient satellite that corresponds to an azimuth 30° or so from due south. Call this SAT 1.
- (3) Ensure that the mounting pole is vertical then set the dish to its apex position, facing as near due south as possible.
- (4) Set the polar elevation or polar axis angle, whichever is the easiest to measure.
- (5) Set the apex elevation or apex declination angle. The declination offset angle is set automatically. With an offset focus dish the manufacturer usually specifies a measurement point and elevation correction angle for the particular model.
- (6) Connect a wideband signal-strength meter to the LNB.
- (7) While monitoring the resultant elevation (actual elevation) of the dish, rotate it around the polar axis until the measured elevation matches the elevation of SAT 1. Hold this position by any means at your disposal. Then slowly rotate the whole assembly around the mast until maximum signal strength is obtained from SAT 1. Temporarily tighten the adjuster bolts. This in effect trims the aerial's north/south orientation by making use of the station-keeping accuracy of SAT 1. It may at this stage be convenient to optimise the focal length setting of the feedhorn.
- (8) Move the dish back around the polar axis until signals from a satellite close to the apex of the satellite arc are detected. Call this SAT 2. Fine trim the polar elevation or polar axis for maximum signal strength from SAT 2.
- (9) Drive the dish back to SAT 1 and trim further for maximum signal strength by slightly rotating the whole assembly around the mast.
- (10) Repeat steps (7) to (9) as often as you need to do to obtain consistently peaked signals from both satellites. It may be necessary at each stage to tighten the adjuster bolts temporarily. If difficulty is experienced, start again.
- (11) Check the picture quality and tracking with several satellites. When satisfied, fully tighten and grease the adjuster bolts. Recheck the picture/sound quality in case final tightening has put the alignment out slightly. If so repeat steps (7) to (9).

Cables

The first i.f. band (950-1,750MHz) is rather higher than that used for terrestrial TV transmissions so, except for very short runs, a fatter, double-screened cable is required. The important parameter is the attenuation figure in dB per 100m at the frequencies used. Cables with low attenuation

per 100m tend to be of large diameter and can thus be expensive. Clearly a compromise between acceptable diameter cable and reasonable cost is needed for the domestic market.

If there's often a grainy picture with cable runs of greater than 30m the use of a line amplifier should provide an improvement. Line amplifiers are powered by the LNB supply that's fed along the coaxial cable. Note that it would be pointless to fit one where sparklies are experienced since no improvement in the carrier-to-noise ratio would be obtained. The only cure for this problem is to use a larger dish or perhaps a lower-noise LNB.

Table 3 gives details of a range of cables manufactured by Volex Radex. Where incorporated the polariser conductors are bonded to the coaxial cable in a separately insulated outer sheath.

Double-screened coaxial cable is used with the V/H switch type of polariser, where control of the polariser is by switching the LNB supply between 13V and 17V. Combination cable, with an extra polariser conductor, is used with 0 and 80mA electromagnetic polarisers – the outer coaxial braid is used for the return current. Combination cable with two polariser conductors is used with +40mA and -40mA electromagnetic polarisers. Cable with three polariser conductors is used with mechanical polarisers, the connections being +5V, earth and pulse for motor control. Cable connections at the receiver end are usually marked. When carrying out any sort of cabling it's vital that the equipment is switched off: check for shorts between the connections before switching on.

The cabling requirements with polar mount installations are a little more complex, but special all-in-one ribbon cables are available for the purpose. They consist of the following: (1) Double-screened coaxial cable for feeding the down-converted signals to the receiver. The 15-24V LNB supply is fed via this cable. (2) Three polariser conductors as detailed above. Any unused conductors can be snipped off. (3) An actuator cable for the dish drive. This consists of two larger-diameter conductors for the actuator motor supply and three smaller-diameter cables for the position sensor (5V, position sensor pulses and earth). It's important to wire these three connections correctly: mistakes are costly!

Most manufacturers produce cables with a choice of PVC or PE (polyethylene) sheathing. PE cables can be buried directly but it's not advisable to use PVC for underground cables in any situation. Volex Radex has a special cable sheath called RBS (Raydex Bonded Shield) for use in underground ducting: it has a waterproof, bonded outer jacket that's both impact and abrasion resistant and also has good slip characteristics.

Installing Cables

Agree with the customer the the shortest cable route that's consistent with aesthetic considerations. Try to make it as unobtrusive as possible by following the natural lines of a building, e.g. eaves, window frames and brick courses. Avoid tacking cables close to building entrances as children may tug at them. Dogs are a problem with low tacked cables, particularly where the cable enters the building – add a few extra cable clips.

As a general rule don't bend a coaxial cable less than ten times its diameter, otherwise attenuation may be introduced, and don't allow the cable to scuff against sharp edges. The clips used shouldn't deform the cable in any way. Avoid perfectly regular tacking distances. The recommended distances are less than 750mm for vertical runs and less than

BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of Television:

1991 November.

1992 January, February, April, May, June, July August, September and October.

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,
Television Back Issues,
Room L323,
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS.

Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

230mm for horizontal runs. For cable extensions use appropriate impedance line connectors overwrapped with self-amalgamating tape. Leave a sufficient length of cable to form a drip loop at the head end, so that water is forced to drain away from connections.

An overhead cable span may be used to bridge a walkway or concreted area. Support the cable with a galvanised, stranded steel wire attached to rigid eyelet wall fixings: use plastic cable ties to link the support wire and the cable. The overall sag at the centre should be between 1.5 and 2.5 per cent of the span length.

Cable entry holes should be a millimetre or two larger than the cable diameter to prevent cable scuffing and distortion. Drill the hole from the inside out, with a downward tilt to prevent rainwater entering from outside. Large multi-sheath ribbon cables for polar mounts can be rolled up to feed through the appropriate hole. Form a drip loop and seal the hole on the outside with a waterproof sealer. It's best to feed a multisheath cable through the wall. Single coaxial cables can be fed through a window frame where this is convenient and the frame is made of wood.

Connectors

Most LNB outputs are of the F connector type but receivers may have either an F or a Belling and Lee type socket depending on make and model. F connectors can be either crimped with a special tool or simply twisted on to a pre-stripped cable. The twist-on type is more versatile. Connections to mechanical and electromagnetic polarisers are best made with grease-filled scotch-locks: each unstripped polariser exit lead is pushed into a connector along with its feed wire and crimped with a pair of pliers. Receivers usually have screw terminals for the polariser connections but some have plugs and sockets.

Weatherproofing

There are three ways of weatherproofing outdoor connections. The first is to use a weatherproof rubber boot, the second to use a sealing compound and the third to overwrap with self-amalgamating tape. Long-term trials have shown that self-amalgamating tape – the easily moulded variety –

works best. Rubber boots tend to crack and perish in a relatively short time. Bath sealing compounds that contain acetic acid can cause corrosion and failure of the LNB. New compounds have recently been developed specifically for the purpose and should be o.k.

Most service calls to satellite equipment because of complaints about sparklies occur when rainwater has got between the LNB/polariser/feedhorn flanges or through the periphery of a feedhorn cap. This can be prevented by overwrapping with self-amalgamating tape.

Preset Controls and Tuning

Tuning problems associated with the satellite receiver, the TV set and the VCR comprise the most time-consuming part of an installation. In view of the profusion of tuning arrangements in use this is no trivial task. The basic method however is as follows:

(1) Tune a spare TV set and VCR channel to the satellite receiver's r.f. output.

(2) Tune in the satellite receiver – most now come pretuned.

(3) Optimise the polarisation. With models that use a magnetic or mechanical polariser check that each channel is set for optimum polarisation at the receiving site. Again this is normally preset to a certain extent. If poor pictures are obtained with an electromagnetic polariser try switching the control leads over. With a V/H switched type of polariser check that the correct polarisation sense is programmed for each channel.

Trouble-shooting

It's surprising how often Murphy's Law comes into operation when carrying out an installation, so here's a simple fault guide to the problems likely to be encountered. Generally a multimeter with an audible continuity test and a signal-strength meter will suffice. An oscilloscope may also be useful for monitoring position count pulses from a polar mount actuator or the pulse drive to a mechanical polariser.

The first step is to isolate the unit that's causing the trouble.

Start by using the signal-strength meter to check the LNB's output. If a good reading is obtained the LNB is probably o.k. If in doubt about the gain or noise level fit a replacement. Next check that the LNB's supply voltage, which is typically in the range 15-24V, is present at the receiver's LNB input socket. It's possible when installing equipment to short a coaxial cable's inner conductor to its outer braiding accidentally, sometimes blowing a fuse or safety resistor in the receiver.

Check the polariser circuit. If signals are missing or weak or only one polarisation sense can be resolved a fault in the polarisation section is likely. With V/H switched polarisers check that the LNB supply's voltage level shift alternates between 13V and 17V with the V and H polarised channels respectively. If these voltages are present but channels of only one polarisation sense can be received suspect the LNB. Electromagnetic polariser currents can be checked by connecting a multimeter switched to its 100mA range in series with one of the polariser feeds. The currents should be +40mA and -40mA depending on the polarisation of the received signal or, with some designs, 0 and 80mA. If no current reading is obtained check the d.c. resistance of the polariser windings. The resistance should be about 70Ω. If

this is o.k., suspect the control circuit. If a high resistance reading is obtained check the outdoor connections. With a mechanical polariser check the 5V supply and that motor drive pulses are present when the skew control is operated.

If a dish with a polar mount fails to move check that the motor supply (36V) is present when the dish should be being driven. Check that the position sensor is correctly wired both at the indoor unit and at the actuator jack. Incorrect wiring can damage the position sensor.

Use the multimeter to check for cable breaks. This can be done by using another length of cable. To check that a length of coaxial cable is sound, use a jumper lead to short the inner conductor to the outer braid at one end, then check for zero resistance across both conductors at the other end. High-resistance readings indicate that the cable is broken at some point along its length – the break is usually within a few centimetres of a connection.

RF Patterning

A separate satellite receiver, VCR and TV set are often interconnected at r.f. Patterning, often intermittent, can be a problem in some areas. In fact it may be impossible to set the r.f. modulators in the VCR and satellite receiver so that interference is not present at some point. The patterning may be noticed on a normal TV channel far removed from the narrow tuning band of the r.f. modulators, and may be particularly bad in areas where many terrestrial stations can be received in the same band. Experience shows that most of the trouble is caused by radiation from interconnected r.f. cables. The solution is to use double-screened cables throughout rather than the "bits of string" supplied by VCR and satellite receiver manufacturers. If Channel 5 ever does start up this problem will clearly become a nightmare!

AFC Offset Adjustment

The down-converted first i.f. band can vary slightly from one LNB to another. Normally this doesn't cause too much trouble, but sparklies may appear because of slight frequency mismatching between the LNB's output and the receiver. This may be noticed with certain weaker transponders or after replacing a faulty LNB.

The adjustment to correct this is called a.f.c. offset. It can be set either from the remote control unit or by means of an internal preset in the receiver. If a preset resistor is used, the adjustment must be carried out very slowly in discrete steps, as there's a small time delay before the a.f.c. locks on each time. Low cost V/H switched head ends are particularly prone to this effect.

Basic Equations

The basic equations for elevation and azimuth are as follows:

$$E1^\circ = \arctan \{ [6.61 \times \cos A \times \cos B - 1] / [6.61 \sqrt{(1 - \cos^2 A \times \cos^2 B)}] \}$$

$$Az^\circ = 180 + \arctan (\tan B / \tan A).$$

where A is the receiving site latitude (+ in the northern hemisphere, - in the southern hemisphere) and B is the receiving site longitude minus the satellite longitude (expressed in degrees E). The term 180 in the azimuth equation is dropped in the southern hemisphere. The term 6.61 is the ratio of the radius of the geosynchronous orbit to the Earth's equatorial radius.

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE,
Michael Dranfield, J. Olijnyk, Brian Storm,
Stephen Leatherbarrow and K.E.Fellingham

Philips G90 Chassis

The complaint was of a "frilly picture". When I tried the set I found that the picture was too large and had corrugated verticals. So I switched off quickly. On inspecting the main panel I saw that resistor R3668 and transistor Tr7652 in the chopper feedback circuit had burnt up. Replacing these items and fitting a new CNX83 optocoupler returned the 95V h.t. supply to normal, but the corrugated verticals were still present. Replacing the 47 μ F h.t. reservoir capacitor C2630 cured that. **P.B.**

Ferguson TX100 Chassis

For intermittent low contrast check whether the tube's heaters are going out. The solid-cored wires can break where they go into the plug connector by the line output transformer. **P.B.**

Philips K40 Chassis

This set had very weak sound. The signal was present at the output of the i.f. strip and then passed through all the switching chips but went missing at the audio output module. A new TDA1524 tone-volume control chip was required. **P.B.**

Sharp C1421

The fault note said "stuck in standby". When I switched the set on the e.h.t. rustled up for a second then the set went into the standby mode. As the e.h.t. rustle seemed to be rather violent I tried the set with a 110V mains supply. It then came on, but if the mains supply was raised the 115V supply to the line output stage rose as well. The STR40090 chip was faulty. **P.B.**

Philips GR1-AX Chassis

This set had an odd fault: the volume control couldn't be turned down with the remote control unit and no stations could be tuned in. As with most modern sets these functions are carried out by a microcontroller chip, but experience has taught us that failure of the associated RAM chip is much more common. So we replaced the ST24C02CP chip IC7785, which is also the cheaper of the two devices. This time we were wrong however. The microcontroller chip IC7700 was the cause of the trouble. The original one was type TMP47C434N-3559 but the replacement supplied by Willow Vale was type TMP47C434N-3537, i.e. it had a different mask. In addition it came with a small tin shield. It's presumably a new, improved type. **M.Dr.**

Triumph TC1670/Hitachi NP8CQ Chassis

We didn't realise that this Triumph badged set was fitted with an Hitachi chassis until we removed the back. The complaint was of a very dark picture, and a check on the first anode voltage showed that it was very low at around 200V. Further investigation revealed that the first anode supply's 0.068 μ F, 1kV reservoir capacitor C714 was open-

circuit. It's the very large capacitor mounted on the small vertical subpanel behind the line output transistor's heatsink. **M.Dr.**

Matsui 1455

The complaint with this 14in. portable was that the sound and vision would sometimes disappear, leaving a blank white screen. A check showed that when this happened it had gone into the AV mode. But when the on-screen display was called up the channel number appeared. A check on the voltage at pin 6 of the microcontroller chip IC401 showed that this was correct, i.e. low for TV and high for AV. Our next checks were on the AV panel at the rear of the set where we found that the AV switching transistor Q1103 was without its 12V collector supply. On tracing the source of this supply we came to R121 which had voltage at both sides. The only thing between R121 and Q1103 was the print, which turned out to have a hairline crack. **M.Dr.**

Amstrad CTV2000

This set came in because of field collapse, but on further investigation we found that there was no sound and the channel LEDS didn't light up. A start was made at the TDA3652 field output chip IC801. Pin 9 had the correct 28V but there was no field drive at pins 1 and 3. This took us back to the LA7800 timebase generator chip which has two supplies, one at pin 15 for the line generator and one at pin 12 for the field generator. There was no voltage at pin 12 because R840 (10 Ω , 2W) was open-circuit.

Replacing this resistor restored the set to life. While it was on soak test next day however R840 again failed. This time a short-circuit could be measured to chassis. Several electrolytics were checked to no avail, then the short disappeared. Until next day that is, when R840 once again went open-circuit. This time the cause of the mystery short was found amongst the spaghetti of wires that make this set so difficult to work on. A 2A, 20mm fuse was found wedged between some components in the corner of the chassis. I can only assume that a previous repairer had dropped it and been unable to find it. The fault showed up after the set had been disturbed whilst moving house. **M.Dr.**

Sony BE1 Chassis

This set came in with the complaint that the height was excessive. We noticed that it began to fluctuate as the set warmed up. After ruling out the possibility of a noisy height control we turned attention to the JC501Q transistor (Q501) that's connected across it. This transistor is used to provide height compensation with beam current changes, receiving an input from pin 7 of the line output transformer. Although it tested o.k. a replacement cured the fault. A 2SC1815 worked fine - we didn't have this oddly numbered transistor in stock. **M.Dr.**

Finlux 51590

Both fuses in the power supply had blown, the BU208 chopper transistor was short-circuit and the 270k Ω resistor

connected to pin 4 of the TDA4600 chopper control chip was open-circuit. It's worth emphasising that whenever you find the chopper transistor in a power supply of this type short-circuit the value of the resistor(s) connected to pin 4 of the chip should be checked. Yes, I know that this point has been made before, but people still get caught out! **J.O.**

Panasonic TX21M1T (Z4 Chassis)

No sound and only half a picture was the complaint. Sure enough the line scanning was locked but the start was shifted about half way across the screen. Checks around IC601, where the video and line outputs are obtained, failed to reveal anything amiss. Eventually the culprit turned out to be the 0.01 μ F capacitor C503 across the line shift control – it was leaky. Replacement restored the sound and the complete picture. **B.S.**

Panasonic TX21T1 (Alpha 2 Chassis)

This set operated perfectly for an hour or so. Then the sound would mute and no controls would work. There didn't seem to be any problems around the main microcomputer chip IC1203 and the DAC chip IC171. The data and clock signals fluctuated normally – usually the data freezes if one of these chips is faulty. Eventually, after much hair tearing, it transpired that the PCD8582P memory chip IC1202 was faulty. **B.S.**

Panasonic TX15M1T9 (Z4 Chassis)

This set permanently displayed a letter C towards the left, centre of the screen. In these sets the on-screen graphics are generated by the main microcomputer chip IC1213. A similar system is used in the Alpha 3 chassis. Here, if anything strange happens you can reset the microcomputer chip by entering a test mode. This is initiated by set's volume down button while depressing the timer button on the remote control unit. The set then displays a column of o.k.s and resets to normal operation. Fortunately this also applies with the Z4 chassis, though there's nothing to say so in the manual. **B.S.**

Osaki 142

This set tripped at switch on. Heating the TA7869 chip, which contains the line and field generator and the luminance and chroma processing circuits, stopped the tripping and the set then worked all right. But this wasn't the cause of the fault: the actual cause turned out to be the STR50103 power supply chip. **K.E.F.**

Sharp C1431H

The power supply was working, with the h.t. correct at 115V, but there was no drive to the line output stage. We had to check back to IC801, which contains the timebase generators. It has two supplies, one to get things going at start up. This comes via D619 and Q610, which is turned on by R679 (100k Ω). A check showed that this resistor, which is connected to the 115V supply, was open-circuit. **K.E.F.**

Ferguson TX10 Chassis

This oldie had a fault I'd not seen before. There was a half-inch wide black line across the picture, with field instability. The picture was of the correct size and was locked in the

right place. A replacement TDA2576A timebase generator chip cleared the fault. **K.E.F.**

Philips CP110 Mk II Chassis

Later sets in this series have an additional overvoltage trip on a subpanel. When it works the 1.6A Wickman fuse F1653 goes open-circuit, the result being a dead set. This always seems to happen after an hour or three. I've found that replacing the CNX62 optocoupler provides a cure. **K.E.F.**

Amstrad SRD400 Satellite TV Receiver

This seems to be a very reliable receiver. One problem we've had concerns the child-lock function – customers seem to forget their numbers. Unfortunately of late we've had a few sets that can't be cleared using the reset method with a 1k Ω resistor: we've had to replace the SDA2516 chip. **K.E.F.**

Nikkai TLG99/Solavox 141

These sets always seem to come in dead. Here are various faults we've had. R109 (180 Ω , 0.5W) goes open-circuit. This resistor's body colouring makes it look as though the value is 1.8k Ω – I've even had a faulty one measure 1.8k Ω ! Q117 (2SC1573A) often goes open-circuit. It's an npn transistor rated like a video output device. Another regular failure is the remote standby transformer whose primary winding goes open-circuit. The 12V supply filter resistor R104 (5 Ω , 1W) can and does go high in value. This usually results in a dead set though in one case the symptom was persistent field collapse because the low 12V supply upset the TDA4503 chip, removing the field drive. **S.L.**

ITT CVC1200 Series Chassis

I've never been completely at home with discrete component chopper power supply circuits. In my experience they either work normally or self-destruct. This case fell into the latter category. At switch on the BU508A chopper transistor would go short-circuit, blowing fuse Si651 (F1A). By using a variac I was able to prove that the filter capacitor C701 (4.7 μ F, 350V) was faulty. Nothing unusual about that, I hear you say. But it took rather longer that it should have done because a replacement had only recently been fitted.

The set worked when C701 and the chopper transistor had been replaced but the output voltages were low. We cured this by replacing the various small electrolytics and the ZPD8.2 zener diode D721 in the control section on the isolated side of the circuit. After setting up the 117V rail we were rewarded with normal pictures and sound. This lasted for only half an hour, after which T712 (BC328) in the chopper driver stage went short-circuit. It had presumably been weakened by the earlier problems with the BU508A chopper transistor. **S.L.**

Philips 2A Chassis

If you come across one of these sets with the 2AT mains fuse 1651 blown don't immediately go for the chopper transistor. It's quite common to find that the chopper transformer's tuning capacitor C2664 (1.5nF, 1kV) has gone short-circuit.

A totally blank raster with no sound but with the e.h.t., focus, first anode and l.t. supplies present may have you fooled, but not for long. Replace the back-up battery, reset the analogue controls and the panic will be over. **S.L.**

The DCC Audio Format

George Cole

Philips and Matsushita have now launched in the UK their Digital Compact Cassette (DCC) format, which is a digital version of the conventional audio cassette. The companies hope that it will become a new home audio recording standard.

Background

Philips introduced the analogue compact cassette (ACC) in 1963. It was originally intended as a low-fi system for dictation, with a tape speed of 4.75cm/sec and a tape width of 3.8mm. There were no restrictions on tape type or grade. Sound quality was vastly improved with the development of new types of tape, e.g. metal, new head technology and Dolby noise reduction systems. As a result, ACC became the world's largest selling audio format. In 1990 ACC sales included 1,600m blank tapes and one billion prerecorded cassettes. In comparison, CD and vinyl LP record sales during the same period were 780m and 260m respectively. Around 180m recorders are sold each year. But cassette sales are declining, and the consumer electronics and musical industries believe that consumers are becoming tired of the ACC and that increasing sales of CDs have resulted in a demand for a digital tape system.

Analogue recording systems can produce high-quality sound. But the recording process has to be carefully controlled. An h.f. bias signal is required to improve the recording characteristic, bias and equalisation have to be matched to tape type, the recording level has to be set correctly to avoid distortion and a stable tape transport system is required to avoid wow and flutter. A digital system records the sound in digital form: there's no need to worry about bias, equalisation or recording levels.

When the CD was launched in 1982 it was inevitable that a home digital tape system would be developed. JVC came up with a system that recorded the sound as pulse code modulation (PCM) on a conventional cassette. It used metal tape that ran at 1.5 times the normal speed, with a fixed multi-track head that recorded eight tracks along the tape linearly. But the shorter playing time, limited frequency response (to 15kHz) and problems with producing the thin-film heads led to it being abandoned.

A number of companies joined forces to develop a new tape system known as DAT - Digital Audio Tape. Full details were given in the February 1991 issue of *Television*. The version that was eventually adopted used helical scan-

ning of the tape. The 30mm drum had two heads spaced 180° apart. It rotated at 2,000 r.p.m., giving a tape writing speed of 3.13m/sec - the linear tape speed was 8.15mm/sec. High-density, high-coercivity metal-powder tape was used, enabling a tiny DAT cassette to store up to two hours of sound (or four hours with half-speed recording). A sub-code system provided a number of features such as search and track programming.

DAT was an elegant technical solution, but was not a success commercially. There were several reasons for this: the tape and the players were expensive; the launch was delayed because of music industry lobbying; there was a shortage of software; the cassettes were small and fiddly; and the system was incompatible with all other audio systems.

Enter the DCC

The solution was the digital compact cassette, which was announced by Philips in 1991. Matsushita was officially credited as having been the co-developer the following summer. Like DAT, the DCC format stores CD-quality sound on a cassette. But the DCC uses conventional audio cassette technology. Thus the decks are cheaper and easier to produce, while tapes can be duplicated at 64 times normal speed - with the DAT system tapes have to be copied in real time. But the system's developers claim that its winning feature is its backwards compatibility with existing ACCs - DCC machines can play both digital and analogue cassettes. DCC decks cannot make analogue recordings however, nor can ACC machines use DCC tapes.

DCC Basics

DCC uses a stationary multi-track head to record and play back sixteen parallel audio tracks along the tape. It's a two-channel stereo system with a frequency range of 5-22,000Hz and a dynamic range of over 105dB. The format was made possible by a new coding system that has a data rate of just 384kbits/sec (this compares with the 1.54Mbits/sec for DAT). The track width is 185µm and the maximum recording time two hours.

The coding system is known as Precision Adaptive Sub-

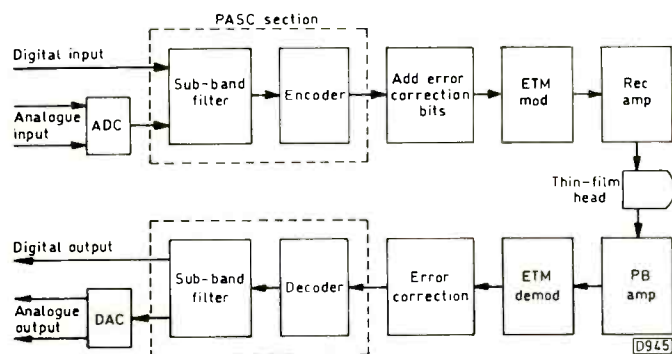


Fig. 1: DCC record and playback processing.

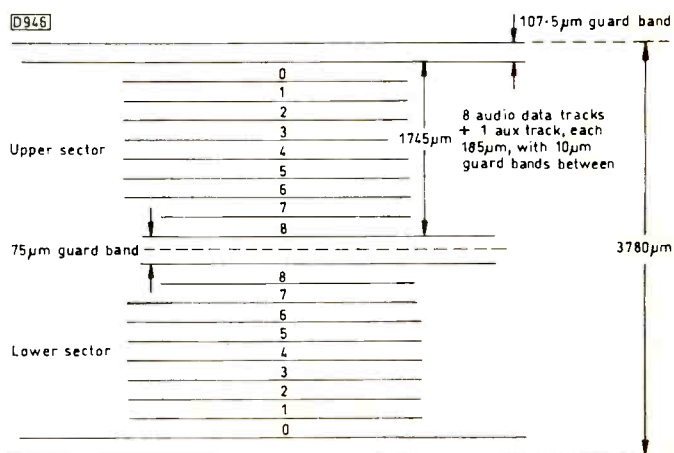


Fig. 2: DCC track layout.

band Coding (PASC), which is four times more efficient than the PCM coding used by the CD and DAT. It makes use of two characteristics of human hearing, the threshold of hearing and signal masking. Sounds that are below the threshold of hearing are ignored. Masking occurs when a weaker sound is pushed below the threshold of hearing by a stronger one at a similar frequency. PASC also ignores these masked signals. As a result, PASC needs to code only 25 per cent of the available audio data.

PASC also uses an adaptive bit allocation system to make more efficient use of the bits available. Basically, more bits are allocated to stronger signals than weaker ones – the range of bits that can be allocated in this way varies from 2 with a weak sound to 15, this allocation being in addition to a basic allocation of 6 bits. This is referred to as the scale factor: the bits cover a range of -118dB to $+6\text{dB}$ in 2dB steps. The scale factor indicates the signal's scale within the dynamic range. As a result PASC provides a dynamic range that's equal to 19-bit coding.

Player Block Diagram

Fig. 1 shows in simplified block diagram form the DCC recording and playback processes. The player will accept either an analogue or digital sound input. Analogue signals first undergo AD conversion. The signal is then filtered into 32 sub-bands: the PASC system uses real-time processing to calculate each sub-band's threshold level and the number of bits to be allocated to it. The sub-bands are next multiplexed for recording on eight parallel tracks, and error-correction bits are added. Reed-Solomon error correction is used to reduce the effects of random and burst errors: dropouts of up to 1.45mm diameter and damage extending to one and a half tracks can be corrected. After eight-to-ten modulation the signal is ready for recording on the tape.

A ninth, auxiliary track on the tape is used for sub-code and control bits. This track has a data rate of 12kbits/sec.

Head and Track Layout

Fig. 2 shows the track layout. The tape is divided into upper and lower sectors that correspond with the two "sides" of an ACC tape. The head reads all nine tracks – eight audio and the auxiliary track – in one sector simultaneously. At the end of the tape an auto-reverse system rotates the head so that it reads the other sector. Track width is $185\mu\text{m}$ and there's a $10\mu\text{m}$ gap between tracks. The playback head reads a track width of only $70\mu\text{m}$ however. This makes DCC tolerant of mistracking and azimuth errors.

The thin-film head is made using a similar method to the lithographic process employed in LSI chip manufacturing. There's no erase head as data is overwritten. The head provides for digital recording, digital playback and analogue playback. At present there's no provision for analogue recording as this would complicate head construction and require additional circuitry, an erase head etc., but Philips says that DCC/ACC double decks are a possibility. The DCC head has nine integrated elements for digital recording, nine magneto-resistive elements for digital playback and two magneto-resistive elements for analogue playback. With the magneto-resistive system the varying magnetic field from the tape alters the element's resistance.

Tape and Cassettes

As the shortest recorded wavelength is $0.99\mu\text{m}$ the DCC system can use low-coercivity tape. Chrome- or cobalt-doped ferric oxide tape with a coercivity of 700 Oersteds is

used. The magnetic layer is $3\text{-}4\mu\text{m}$ thick, the total tape thickness being $12\mu\text{m}$. Tape width is the same as with an ACC.

The DC cassette is basically the same size as the ACC but is styled differently and has a uniform thickness of 9.6mm. Its top looks like a CD case and has the artist's name and a photograph. The tape is protected by a metal slider, a system borrowed from computer floppy discs. To reduce the risk of tangling or jamming, the tape reels are locked until the cassette is played. Blank DCC tapes have a slider that can be used to prevent accidental over-recording. A series of ID holes tell the machine the total tape playing time: this information is used to calculate and display the remaining tape recording time.

A couple of features improve the tape tracking. Two azimuth locking pins (ALPs) increase the wrap-round angle of the tape against the head while a fixed azimuth tape guide (FATG) system consisting of slots at the top and bottom of the head assembly improves the tape alignment. This system is not only effective, it's also cheaper and easier to produce than the pilot-tone tracking system used with DAT.

DCC playing times vary from 45 to 120 minutes (types D45, D90 etc.), though there's provision for longer-playing tapes. Tape speed is the same as with the ACC, i.e. 4.75cm/sec . There's no half-speed system because Philips wants any DCC tape to play on any DCC machine: the company doesn't however rule out the possibility of the standard being extended to include LP recording at a later date.

DCC Coding

The data is arranged as a series of frames. Each consists of 12,288 bytes of information, excluding sync data. There are 8,192 bytes of PASC data, 3,968 bytes are used for error detection and correction and there are 128 bytes for system information – this includes text mode data and other information such as copyright details.

The text mode display system enables a DCC deck to show various types of information, such as artist details, lyrics, song titles etc. Up to 255 different items can be included on a tape and, with an eye to international markets, the text can be encoded in up to seven different languages. Around 400 characters per second of text data can be stored and displayed. There are several types of text display as follows: one line of 12 characters, for example the artist's name; two lines of forty characters, for song titles and other information; 21 lines of 40 characters, for biographical information, lyrics etc. The text mode is optional, and the coding system used is such that text data cannot be transferred when a tape is copied. Philips hopes that this will deter people from copying prerecorded tapes.

DCC Recorders

All DCC recorders will be able to handle three digital sampling rates, 32kHz for digital broadcasts, 44.1kHz for CD signals and 48kHz for DAT. The latter two rates provide CD-quality sound. A sampling rate of 44.1kHz is used when recording analogue signals, e.g. from LP records.

Inaudible ID markers buried in the auxiliary track enable the machines to offer features such as direct track access, fast search, track programming etc. The DCC format's auto-reverse system makes track search faster than with an ordinary tape deck, but it will still be much slower than with CDs and DAT.

A serial copy management system prevents the user from making multiple recordings from a digital copy.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

August was a relatively poor month for Sporadic E reception. Although there were several days when activity was high, most days were indifferent. Conditions did improve somewhat towards the end of the month however. The Perseids meteor shower didn't produce much either, and the only slight tropospheric lifts were on the 12th, 15th and 21st. The following SpE log shows that there were four good openings, on the 10th, 11th, 28th and 30th.:

- 5/8/92 RAI (Italy) ch. IA; TVA (Italy)-Ch. IA;
HTV/JRT(Yugoslavia) ch. E3.
6/8/92 TVE (Spain) chs. E2, 3.
9/8/92 SVT (Sweden) E3; NRK (Norway) E2; TVE E2.
10/8/92 TVE E2, 4; RAI IA, B; C+ (France) L2, 3; ARD
(Germany) E2; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1, 2; TVR
(Romania) R1; HTV E3; +PTT (Switzerland) E4; TVP
(Poland) R1; ORF(Austria) E2a, 4; SVT E3; NRK E2, 3;
CSI (Russia) R1-4; DR (Denmark) E3; RUV (Iceland)
E3, 4.
11/8/92 TVE E2-4; TVE-2 E2; RTP (Portugal) E3; RAI IA, B;
+PTT E2, 3; TVR R2; MTV (Hungary) R1; RSTH
(Albania) IC.
12/8/92 TVE E3; DR E3; YLE (Finland) E4.
13/8/92 RTT (Tunisia) E4 (received by Tim Anderson).
15/8/92 DR E3.
16/8/92 TVE E2; SVT E2.
18/8/92 TVE E2; RAI IA; DR E3.
19/8/92 TVE E2; DR E3.
22/8/92 +PTT E2; ARD E3; DR E3.
23/8/92 TVE E2-4.
25/8/92 CST R1; TVE E2. Reports indicate that there was a
good SpE opening this day.
28/8/92 RAI IA, B; TVE E2; +PTT E2; DR E3; NRK E2; ARD
E2; HTV E3; C+ L2, 3.
29/8/92 TVE E2, 3; +PTT E2; DR E3.
30/8/92 NRK E2-4; SVT E2-4; YLE E4; CSI/OK1 R1, 2.

My thanks to Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Brian Williams (Penarth) and Simon Hamer (Powys) for sending in reception reports.

Some years ago Ian Beckett designed a wideband Band I array consisting of a reflector and a three-element dipole assembly. It was featured in this column at the time and is shown in the TV-DXer's Handbook. Brian Williams has been experimenting with this system recently and suggests that improved results are obtained by connecting the feeder to the longest of the elements in the dipole cluster, i.e. the one nearest the reflector, also that gamma matching enhances the performance. More details next month.

Tim Anderson and Dave Shirley have just completed programming two computer discs on DXing. One, for Band I TV-DXers, provides worldwide channel allocations and transmitter lists. The other, entitled "Amiscan", is described as a confidential scanner frequency list with a difference! They are available on 3.5in. discs for Amiga/IBM PCs - 5.5in. to order. The TV-DX disc costs £8 and the Amiscan £7.50, both including post and packing. For further details

write to Tim/Dave at 2 Burry Road, St. Leonards, E. Sussex TN37 6QX including an s.a.e. Again I hope to be able to provide further details next month.

News Items

France: Jean Louis Dubler tells us that several privately owned u.h.f. transmitters which were previously used for the La Cinq network are now relaying the Canal J and Canal Jimmy satellite linked programmes. These are being picked up and carried on at least twenty two Swiss cable networks. Canal Plus is not amused and may soon scramble the satellite feeds, probably with Nagravision coding.

CIS: The BDXC has sent us a list of current u.h.f. stations in the western part of the CIS. The high-powered transmitters are listed below, with e.r.p. where known. LTU = Lithuania; LVA = Latvia; BYL = Byelorussia; RUS = Western Russia:

- R21 Juragiai 800kW LTU; Vyborg RUS; Dededovici RUS.
R22 Bubiai 500kW LTU.
R23 Kirisi RUS.
R27 Koeru EST; Taurage 600kW LTU.
R28 Tallinn 600kW EST; Juragiai 800kW LTU; Luga RUS.
R29 Kohtla-Nome EST; Klaipeda 700kW LTU; Heraneny BYL.
R30 Vavgiarve 400kW EST; Visaginas 50kW LTU; Brest BYL.
R31 Vilnius 800kW LTU; Kingisepp RUS.
R32 Viesintos 700kW LTU.
R33 Visaginas 125kW LTU.
R34 Bubiai 500kW LTU.
R35 Visaginas 125kW LTU.
R37 Kingisepp RUS.
R38 Vilnius 700kW LTU; Volchov RUS.
R39 Koeru EST; Taurage LTU.

Germany: Tele 5 will become a sports programme called Deutsches Sports Fernsehen from January 1st. The Hoebeck transmitter now carries ORB-3 on ch. E51 at 100kW e.r.p.

Thailand: The government has given permission for five new privately-owned TV networks to be established.

Vanuatu: This island group in the south west Pacific (formerly the New Hebrides) now has a TV service. The first transmitter is at Port Vila, Efate.

Kuwait: A cable network is being set up in Kuwait City. Programmes will be censored and it's thought that satellite TV dishes could be banned. Some 400 independent TV stations have been refused licences though 150 have refused to close down.

50MHz Amateur Band: Eighty Spanish amateurs are to be allowed to use the 50MHz band on an experimental basis for a year, operating at up to 30W e.r.p. with SSB and CW.

Satellite TV

Steve Birkill was the first to monitor the Russian ZSSRD-2 satellite at 16°W carrying downlink data from the MIRS space station at 11.375GHz (RHCP) and TV pictures in clear SECAM from the same source at 10.835GHz - unfortunately this is outside the coverage of most tuners, which cut off at 10.9GHz or so. For several months I'd noticed "flashing" effects at about 16°W. Quite coincidentally I've recently been involved in some modifications to the Echosphere SR50 manual receiver, including a change that allows the tuning head to cover well below the usual 10.95GHz limit. During the late evening of August 21st I first found the data downlink then, tuning l.f., weak pictures

appeared. Adjustment of the i.f. bandwidth control lifted the signal above the noise to reveal three spacemen sat together! The locked off camera shot showed only these men moving and talking within their living quarters. I found the signals at 2300: the carrier ceased abruptly at 2307 BST. Despite careful monitoring for several days afterwards no further pictures were seen, though the data feed is operational for much of the time. It seems that the TV transmissions are random: Steve reports that when he last received them they lasted for 30-45 minutes. My reception was with a 1.5m dish. Obviously a much larger dish is required for satisfactory reception. With my system there's a 3dB loss through using linear instead of RHCP.

I noticed a gradual fall off in signal quality here over several weeks. The cause was eventually traced to a build up of water behind the feed tube cap on the prime-focus head due to condensation. I'd originally fitted the polythene cap to prevent spiders etc. getting in, a previous cause of signal fall off. Seems you can't win!

The Australian Optus B1 satellite has been successfully launched. It will replace an earlier AUSSAT craft when operational next year.

Ian Waller (Lincoln Satellite) reports that ARABSAT 1B has drifted east because of fuel shortage but has been halted at 33°E. Earlier this year the ARABSAT 1A craft drifted to 31°E. The Dubai downlink is now at 3.96GHz (LHCP). According to Cairo Radio the Egyptian Space Channel that's downlinked from ARABSAT will in the near future use Intelsat and Eutelsat transponders as well.

The equipment that will be required for the DirectTV 150-channel DBS service in the USA starting in 1994 will comprise a receiver-decoder and a 46cm dish, costing around \$700. Two Hughes HS601 satellites will be used for the service. First launch is due in December 1993.

The BBC World TV service is to be relayed to Africa via the Intelsat 601 craft at 27.5°W. There will be nine hours of programmes daily.

Intelsat K at 21.5°W is now up and running. At the time of writing this two Starbird transponders are relaying the US Open tennis championships to Europe, one in 625-line PAL and the other in 525-line NTSC. Interesting to listen to the audio subcarriers with the NTSC signal – from time to time one features a Boston radio station's output! The satellite has sixteen 54MHz bandwidth transponders, giving a capacity of 32 channels in the half-transponder mode, all in the Ku band.

WTN has bought British Aerospace's 50 per cent stake in Starbird. SISLink is to provide SNG facilities for five regional ITV companies starting next January. From early autumn the Continental TV transmissions are to move to transponder 20 on Eutelsat II F1 at 13°E. The SAVE encryption is to change to smart-card driven Cryptovision next spring.

Anti Ghost Techniques

Japan inaugurated an ED-TV (extended definition TV) programme in 1989. Effort has gone into better camera resolution, digital signal processing and an overall improvement of the NTSC system. The research programme also included ways of reducing the damage caused by ghost signals – signal reflection from high buildings causes severe ghosting in some urban areas in Japan.

The research has shown that ghost delays of up to 42.5µsec are not uncommon. Measurements in Tokyo and Osaka recorded delays of up to 26µsec in 92 per cent of cases checked.

Some years ago NHK marketed a system that reduced the

THE SATELLITE ENTHUSIASTS AND DXERS RECEIVER, the ECHOSPHERE SR-50



This is what the TVDX/Satellite enthusiast has been waiting for, a fully manually controlled receiver with communications facilities! I.F. looping; fully variable I.F. control (12MHz-26MHz) plus a secondary audio I.F. bandwidth control – these really dig that signal out of the noise! No less than 8 front panel user controls and a signal level meter! Video and audio output options; 14/18volt LNB options; C/Ku switching! Two standard 5.5/6MHz System B/G/I modulator. Two individual audio subcarrier tuning outputs for stereo or dual mono/bilingual signals! Plus of course the usual satellite receiver facilities. **AERIAL TECHNIQUES** have enhanced the performance of this brilliant receiver for weak signal working and increased non AFC tuning bandwidth. The customised SR-50 is available in this version only from **AERIAL TECHNIQUES**.

Write in with SAE for a leaflet that shows how a totally manually controlled receiver that YOU control will help you with weak signal reception.

The basic Echosphere SR-50 (unmodified) £150.00

As above + non AFC tuning + wider I.F. bandwidth

(840-1880MHz) etc. £190.00

As option 2 but with switchable threshold extension £299.00

(All above prices are exclusive of VAT @ 17.5%)

Overnight delivery available by insured courier,

please add £9.00 + VAT.

AERIAL TECHNIQUES is a total concept supplier, we offer complete systems, decoders, transverters – NTSC-PAL-SECAM; hardware, cables, filters, multi-standard VCRs and TVs. We stock a large range of equipment for all types of aerial and satellite installation, DXing and domestic, it's all listed in our glossy 34 page *Catalogue* priced at £1, why not send for your copy today. We are a RED NOT DUTCH agency and we supply Worldwide – AND we are only a phone call away.



11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

effects of ghosting electronically, though technical details were never released. The process was thought to involve phase shifting/cancellation, being external to the receiver.

More recently the Shibasoku Company, a firm involved in the design and manufacture of professional test equipment, video monitors etc., has introduced a ghost cancellation system that, though intended for laboratory work, could well have implications for domestic TV. The system works by integrating direct and reflected signals to produce a cancellation signal that leaves the original signal free from interference.

To achieve this result Shibasoku inserts a GCR (ghost cancellation reference) signal on lines 18 and 281 of the odd/even fields in the field blanking period, just after the vertical interval test signal. A repeating eight-field sequence is used to capture ghosts with a long time delay – in practice a 30dB reduction in ghost impairment can be achieved within five seconds of a ghost first being detected. These figures have been confirmed during field tests in Tokyo and Osaka. The GCR signals are now being included in broadcast transmissions throughout Japan, on a full 24-hour basis.

Shibasoku manufactures the full system – the GCR signal insert generator, ghost simulation equipment and ghost detecting/rejection equipment. When a ghost-degraded signal is detected phase-shift circuitry is switched into operation: shifts from 0-360° can be achieved with delay times of not more than a single line. Under laboratory conditions up to ten ghosts can be attenuated by 55dB.

NHK has carried out research into what is perhaps a more fundamental approach to the problem of ghosts – to clad offending buildings with a ferromagnetic material that absorbs instead of reflecting v.h.f. signals. Already three major Tokyo buildings have been built with the material used in tile form as vertically mounted strips.

ECONOMIC DEVICES 32 TEMPLE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AN

15/80H	3.63	25C15730	0.25	25D669	0.53	BC141	0.24	BD201	0.38	BFR79	0.37	CD4053	0.19	M51393AP	4.50	SG613	TA7063P	1.10	TDA1083	1.15	TDA4605	2.92	
15/85R	3.72	25C1675	0.08	25D669A	0.52	BC147A	0.05	BD203	0.45	BFR90	0.59	CD4066	0.29	M51515L	1.95	18.24	TA7122B	0.61	TDA1151	0.49	TDA4950	1.17	
17052	3.10	25C1685	0.13	25D716	1.39	BC148	0.11	BD232	0.27	BFR90A	0.59	CD4099	0.17	M51521L	0.54	SGSF344	5.04	TA7146P	5.44	TDA1170	0.96	TDA4720A	1.48
17053	2.31	25C1740	0.11	25D718	1.14	BC148A	0.05	BD234	0.24	BFR91	0.46	CD4070	0.13	M5218L	0.36	SKE2G202	6.03	TA7176P	1.25	TDA1170N	1.19	TDA4720S	7.96
17088	2.31	25C1741	0.16	25D734	0.23	BC148B	0.03	BD237	0.29	BFR96	0.51	CXN62A	0.69	M5231L	0.53	SKE4F104	0.94	TA7193AP	3.26	TDA1170S	0.87	TDA8140	2.31
17089	3.28	25C1815	0.13	25D762	1.23	BC149	0.03	BD238	0.10	BFW92A	0.58	CR3CM	2.54	M53216P	1.43	SKE4F210	0.84	TA7193P	3.97	TDA1180	1.24	TDA8153	4.95
17127	1.71	25C1826	0.69	25D774	0.23	BC149C	0.03	BD239	0.28	BFX85	0.32	CR22AM	1.69	M54532	1.24	SKE5F310	1.63	TA7205	0.00	TDA1190Z	3.86	TDA8170	2.55
1N4001	0.03	25C1827	0.74	25D787E	0.25	BC157	0.12	BD241	0.39	BFY50	0.31	CV12E	2.44	M54543L	1.28	SL1430	1.36	TA7205AP	0.91	TDA1200	0.99	TDA8180	5.19
1N4002	0.06	25C1845	0.19	25D837	0.90	BC159	0.05	BD243	0.37	BFY51	0.33	CX109	6.84	M54544L	1.46	SL1431	1.65	TA7205P	0.00	TDA1270	1.73	TDA8190	2.78
1N4003	0.04	25C1846	0.28	25D841	1.24	BC160	0.40	BD243A	0.41	BR100	0.13	DTA124EF	0.12	M54548L	2.45	SL1432	1.76	TA7207P	1.63	TDA1412	0.74	TDA8503	1.56
1N4004	0.06	25C1923	0.13	25D856	0.64	BC161	0.26	BD243C	0.31	BR101	0.95	DTA144EF	0.16	M546448L	1.56	SL1471	1.65	TA7210P	1.45	TDA1470	0.00	TEA1002	5.14
1N4005	0.05	25C1942	2.49	25D869	2.47	BC167	0.40	BD244A	0.33	BR103	0.37	ER1400	2.08	M54648L	5.04	SL490	2.31	TA7214P	3.63	TDA1470P	0.00	TEA1009	1.20
1N4006	0.05	25C1959	0.10	25D870	0.20	BC171B	0.13	BD244C	0.20	BR303	1.07	HA11235	1.73	M54898AP				TA7217AP	1.77	TDA1506	4.45	TEA1014	1.81
1N4007	0.05	25C1969	1.79	25D871	4.95	BC177	0.13	BD245C	0.69	BRX44	0.99	HA11244	3.71		15.58	SN7474N	0.36	TA7222	1.24	TDA1510	1.42	TEA1039	1.73
1N4148	0.03	25C1983	0.84	25D880	0.33	BC178	0.10	BD246C	0.69	BRYS6	0.41	HA11244	0.70	M58485P	5.77	SN76013ND	7.75	TA7222AP	1.23	TDA1512	2.29	TEA2018A	1.15
1N4448	0.05	25C2001	0.13	25D882	0.29	BC182	0.05	BD247	0.54	BSS38	0.69	HA11423	2.31	SN76227N	1.03	SN76227N	1.03	TA7227P	1.47	TDA1515A	2.47	TEA216A	2.40
1N5061	0.22	25C2029	0.33	25D898B	4.39	BC182A	0.12	BD317	1.40	BT120	1.24	HA11440	2.83	MB3731	1.98	SN76666N	1.22	TA7230P	1.30	TDA1516Q	3.23	TEA2165	4.95
1N5402	0.05	25C2073	0.49	25D904	2.55	BC182L	0.05	BD318	1.12	BT129	3.16	HA1166X	3.28	MB3732	2.22	SN76705AN	1.65	TA7233P	1.72	TDA1518Q	3.05	TIC106D	0.53
1N5404	0.11	25C2078	0.57	25D923	0.36	BC182LB	0.05	BD380	0.72	BT139600	0.92	HA11713	1.20	MC13002	4.65	SR2M	0.66	TA7240AP	0.00	TDA1670A	2.72	TIC106M	0.58
1N5406	0.11	25C2141	1.43	74LS00	0.20	BC183	0.05	BD433	0.26	BT151/500R	0.78	HA11741	6.60	MC13002P	4.65	STA341M	2.31	TA7240P	2.15	TDA1701	4.71	TIC45	0.57
1N5408	0.11	25C2166	0.92	7805	0.23	BC184	0.08	BD434	0.28	BT151800	1.11	HA11745	5.25	MC1310P	0.82	STA401	2.23	TA7241	2.23	TDA1710	2.49	TIL100	0.50
1N914	0.03	25C2168	0.27	7805T022	0.20	BC184L	0.03	BD435	0.36	BU205	1.03	HA13001	1.30	MC1327AP	1.57	STA441C	2.39	TA7243P	0.00	TDA1870	0.00	TIP110	0.33
151555	0.21	25C2236	0.24	7808	0.24	BC184LC	0.09	BD436	0.31	BU208A	1.12	HA13108	2.67	MC1330AIP	1.22	STK0029	5.70	TA7250	3.28	TDA1904	1.17	TIP112	0.00
152076	0.28	25C2271	0.21	7812	0.35	BC204	0.35	BD437	0.31	BU208D	1.12	HA13118	1.43	MC1350P	1.76	STK0039	5.52	TA7267P	1.96	TDA1905	0.90	TIP12H	0.00
2N2219A	0.26	25C2274	0.21	7815	0.29	BC207B	0.22	BD438	0.16	BU2326A	0.85	HA13119	1.63	MC1352P	1.40	STK0040	7.18	TA7270	1.50	TDA1908A	1.10	TIP120	0.55
2N2222	0.16	25C2274	0.21	7818	0.39	BC212	0.44	BD441	0.69	BU406	0.63	HA13403	3.96	MC1358P	1.23	STK0059	9.46	TA7270P	1.50	TDA1910	3.89	TIP121	0.40
2N2905	0.20	25C2314	0.28	7905	8.33	BC212B	0.05	BD442	0.40	BU406D	0.99	HA1374A	4.95	MC1493P	3.79	STK025	9.37	TA7271P	1.89	TDA1950	1.80	TIP126	0.51
2N2926G	0.35	25C2351	1.07	7912	1.41	BC212L	0.05	BD510	1.30	BU407	0.51	HA1377	1.36	MC14528BCP		STK043	0.00	TA7273	3.43	TDA2002	0.62	TIP132	0.44
2N3053	0.34	25C2458	0.08	AA119	0.34	BC213	0.10	BD529	0.93	BU407D	0.94	HA1386	2.22		2.15	STK3042	4.82	TA7274P	2.15	TDA2003V	0.63	TIP137	0.46
2N3054	0.95	25C2462	0.24	AA143	0.12	BC214	0.05	BD530	1.01	BU426A	0.47	HA1389	2.44	MDA2062	2.14	STK3062	8.62	TA7280	2.11	TDA2004	1.23	TIP295	0.79
2N3055	0.42	25C2475	0.23	AC127	0.10	BC214L	0.08	BD535	0.46	BU426E	2.06	HA1392	1.56	MJ2955	1.64	STK4131	7.56	TA7281	0.00	TDA2005	1.02	TIP29C	0.29
2N3442	0.85	25C256E	3.67	AC141K	0.44	BC237	0.04	BD536	0.41	BU500	1.03	HA1397	2.55	MJ802	0.95	STK4141	8.00	TA7299	1.93	TDA2006	1.23	TIP29E	0.52
2N3702	0.10	25C2570A	0.28	AC176K	0.29	BC237A	0.07	BD675	0.29	BU508A	1.92	HA1398	2.26	MJE13005	0.79	STK4142	9.77	TA7313AP	0.60	TDA2009	2.22	TIP30S	0.69
2N3704	0.13	25C2577	1.50	AC187K	0.15	BC237B	0.04	BD677	0.47	BU508AF	1.20	HA1398	0.90	MJE2955	0.66	STK4162M	9.22	TA7317P	0.77	TDA2020	2.29	TIP30C	0.16
2N3713	0.99	25C2581	2.38	AC187K	0.31	BC238	0.10	BD707	0.49	BU508D	1.23	HM6232				STK4171		TA7325P	1.63	TDA2030	0.00	TIP31	0.00
2N3819	0.33	25C2632	0.28	AC188	0.29	BC238B	0.05	BD839	0.49	BU508DF	0.92		10.09	MJE340	0.38		10.50	TA7343AP	0.69	TDA2303H	0.59	TIP31A	0.31
2N3904	2.10	25C2655	0.24	AC188K	0.65	BC239	0.03	BD901	0.45	BU508V	1.13	HM6251	9.24	ML2378	1.23	STK4181 H		TA7358P	0.75	TDA2303V	0.70	TIP31B	0.29
2N4444	2.60	25C2671	0.49	AD149	0.50	BC252B	0.06	BD902	0.49	BU526	1.36	HM7103		ML923	3.82		12.47	TA7358P	0.65	TDA2304	1.63	TIP31C	0.28
2N6292	0.60	25C2688	0.29	AD161	0.99	BC300	0.38	BD911	0.63	BU536	1.59		13.66	ML1405VKF		STK4181A		TA7607AP	1.89	TDA2170	2.47	TIP32A	0.35
2SA1015	0.09	25C2785	0.16	AD262	0.92	BC301	0.23	BD912	0.67	BU608	1.54	ICH281	2.20		10.75		12.09	TA7609P	1.90	TDA2270	1.71	TIP32C	0.36
2SA1016	0.17	25C2791	5.28	AF124	0.74	BC302	0.35	BD955B	1.12	BU705	1.56	KAL101	0.58		0.45	STK4332	5.37	TA7630	0.00	TDA2275	0.00	TIP33	0.89
2SA1020	0.30	25C3150	1.05	AF127	0.58	BC303	0.26	BD984C	0.94	BU806	0.78	KB208	0.58	ML1435VX		STK4352	1.65	TA7630P	1.81	TDA2330	4.62	TIP33A	0.95
2SA1020Y	0.29	25C3153	2.21	AF139	0.28	BC307	0.05	BD993C	1.06	BU806A	0.78	KSR1004	0.08	ML1435VXB		STK437	7.01	TA7640AP	0.95	TDA2340	0.69	TIP33C	0.95
2SA1095	7.22	25C3156	5.82	AF239	0.41	BC307A	0.05	BD993C	1.06	BU807	0.49	L200CV	1.09		9.98	STK4392	6.12	TA7676P	4.13	TDA2350	0.36	TIP34	1.15
2SA1102	1.73	25C3182	3.76	AF279	0.33	BC307B	0.05	BDX32	1.65	BU826A	1.53	LA1201	0.54	MM650	2.27	STK441	9.98	TA7680AP	3.97	TDA2360	6.47	TIP34C	0.86
2SA1143	0.17	25C3225	0.36	AL120	2.48	BC308	0.05	BDY20	2.06	BU908	0.98	LA1230	1.86	MPSA42	0.22	STK459	7.73	TA7698AP	5.59	TDA2376A	2.51	TIP41A	0.29
2SA1175	0.49	25C3795	1.17	AN245	7.23	BC308A	0.08	BF115	0.39	BUK444	2.04	LA1385	1.40	MPSA65	0.11	STK461	8.99	TA7705P	3.86	TDA2377	4.71	TIP41B	0.30
2SA1186	3.42	25C390	0.12	AN3821K	8.01	BC308C	0.05	BF179	0.30	BU111	0.66	LA1361	0.37	MPSA93	0.08	STK4843		TA7769P	7.26	TDA2377A	3.38	TIP41C	0.35

SPECIAL OFFERS - ENDS 30/1/92 OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

BU508A x 5	3.60	TDA 2594	1.80
BU208A x 5	3.50	TDA 3654	1.10
BU426A x 5	3.50	TBA 1205	0.31
BY127 x 25	1.00	TDA 4601	1.25
IN4148 x 50	0.40	STK 5481	4.50
CO AXIAL AERIAL PLUG x25	3.75	TV FAULT FINDING GUIDE	8.99
'F' CONNECTOR (SCREW TYPE) x 25	3.00	SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK	8.50

2SA1208	0.25	25C388A	0.57	AN5265	1.30	BC327	0.09	BF184	0.40	BU111A	0.82	LA4140	0.35	MPSU10	2.54	11.19	TA8205	3.18	TDA2578A	2.47	TIP42A	0.33	
2SA1265	1.89	25C458	0.09	AN545	1.24	BC327B	0.17	BF185	0.28	BU111AF	0.82	LA4182	0.75	MR854	0.13	STKS5211		TA8210H	3.96	TDA2579	2.85	TIP42C	0.35

USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA TEL 0902 712083/773122 (24 HOURS)

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	
AIWA		AV-66		3-V-57		HITACHI		JVC		HR-3300		Remote Control	Part No.	Price
Video Head	VID 2546 £15.87	Video Head	VID 2573 £17.29	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £14.48	Video Head	VID 2508 £15.37	Video Head	VID 2511 £9.81	Pinch Roller	VID 2556 £9.01	IR 8947	IR 8947	£15.75
Pinch Roller	VID 1755 £3.85	Pinch Roller	VID 1813 £3.05	Take Up Reel Table	VID 1376 £21.31	Pinch Roller	VID 2504 £15.05	Pinch Roller	VID 2556 £9.01	Cassette Housing	VID 1719	VID 1719	VID 1719	£17.39
Belt Kit	VID 1001 £3.54	Belt Kit	VID 1081 £3.06	Supply Reel Table	VID 1294 £26.43	Capstan Motor	VID 1581 £7.63	Capstan Motor	VID 2556 £9.01	Cassette Housing	VID 1315	VID 1315	VID 1315	£20.61
Idler Replacement Set	VID 1001 £3.54	Capstan Motor	VID 2188 £4.62	FVH-P980/KV		FF/REW Idler	VID 1210 £1.48	Take Up Idler Large	VID 1025 £5.11	N-9013/9014/9033/9034/905-905-9055		Video Head	VID 2695	£19.51
Idler	VID 1005 £1.81	Loading Motor	VID 2167 £13.69	Clutch Plate	VID 2167 £13.69	Clutch Plate	VID 1020 £1.48	REW Idler	VID 1025 £5.11	Video Head	VID 1025	VID 1025	VID 1025	£11.10
Capstan Motor	VID 2160 £24.27	Front Loading Motor	VID 2168 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 1818 £2.97	Capstan Motor	VID 2147 £18.02	Unloading Idler	VID 1027 £10.23	Pinch Roller	VID 1828	VID 1828	VID 1828	£2.97
Tension Band	VID 1423 £3.54	Cassette LED	VID 1388 £2.31	Belt Kit	VID 1568 £2.94	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1381 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Belt Kit	VID 1601	VID 1601	VID 1601	£2.97
Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VID 1335 £9.50	Tension Band	VID 1920 £18.42	Idler	VID 1093 £4.62	Tension Band	VID 1379 £2.31	Unloading Idler	VID 1027 £10.23	Reel Drive Pulley	VID 1265	VID 1265	VID 1265	£7.09
CTL Unit	VID 2637 £59.75	Repair Kit	VID 1280 £16.42	Clutch	VID 1981 £1.48	Repair Kit	VID 7922 £16.73	Rubber Tyre	VID 1207	£0.90	PANASONIC		VID 1981	£1.48
AV-77		Cassette Housing	VID 1315 £20.61	Cassette LED	VID 1377 £21.31	VT-16 S		Capstan Motor	VID 2129 £24.60	NV-2000/2010		Video Head	VID 2520	£9.38
Video Head	VID 2546 £15.87	FV-10B		Tension Band	VID 1296 £10.97	Video Head	VID 1788 £3.05	Capstan Motor	VID 2120 £19.61	Video Head	VID 2520	VID 2520	VID 2520	£9.38
Pinch Roller	VID 1755 £3.87	Video Head	VID 2580 £19.15	Pinch Roller	VID 1817 £11.25	Pinch Roller	VID 2538 £3.05	Cassette Lamp	VID 1943 £3.23	Pinch Roller	VID 1757	VID 1757	VID 1757	£2.97
Belt Kit	VID 1001 £3.54	Pinch Roller	VID 1817 £11.25	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Capstan Motor	VID 2538 £3.05	Tension Band	VID 1943 £3.23	Pinch Roller	VID 1757	VID 1757	VID 1757	£2.97
Idler Replacement Set	VID 1000 £3.44	Idler	VID 1091 £2.31	Front Loading Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	FF/REW Idler	VID 1020 £1.48	Repair Kit	VID 7911 £15.45	Pinch Roller	VID 1757	VID 1757	VID 1757	£2.97
FWD Limiter	VID 1002 £3.71	Reel Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1028 £0.82	Belt Kit	VID 1080	VID 1080	VID 1080	£0.66
Idler	VID 1004 £1.40	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Pinch Roller	VID 2193 £15.76	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1028 £0.82	Belt Kit	VID 1080	VID 1080	VID 1080	£0.66
Capstan Motor	VID 2118 £18.50	Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Belt Kit	VID 1091 £2.31	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	HR-D110/111/120/121		Video Head	VID 2647	VID 2647	VID 2647	£9.38
Tension Band	VID 1423 £3.54	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Idler	VID 1091 £2.31	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Clutch	VID 1031 £2.04	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
CTL Unit	VID 2567 £46.43	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Gear Holder	VID 1227 £12.17	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Clutch	VID 1031 £2.04	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
AKAI		Tension Band	VID 1388 £2.31	RF Clutch	VID 1231 £7.17	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Clutch	VID 1031 £2.04	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
VS-9800		Repair Kit	VID 7921 £9.67	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Clutch	VID 1031 £2.04	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Video Head	VID 2511 £9.81	VCR-5843		GENC		Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Take Up Clutch	VID 1031 £2.04	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Pinch Roller	VID 1756 £3.05	Video Head	VID 2581 £28.31	V-4004		Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Belt Kit	VID 1756 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1817 £11.25	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Take Up Idler	VID 1026 £5.21	Reel Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
REW Idler	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Tension Band	VID 1388 £2.31	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Unloading Idler	VID 1027 £10.23	Loading Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Repair Kit	VID 7921 £9.67	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1029 £0.82	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	FIDELITY		Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	VCR-100		Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Unloading Idler	VID 1027 £10.23	Tension Band	VID 1388 £2.31	Video Head	VID 2502 £14.25	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Rubber Tyre	VID 1207 £0.90	Repair Kit	VID 7921 £9.67	Pinch Roller	VID 1756 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Capstan Motor	VID 2119 £18.51	ALBA		Idler	VID 1091 £2.31	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Drum Motor	VID 1913 £19.61	VCR-4000		Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Cassette Lamp	VID 1943 £3.23	Video Head	VID 2713 £16.29	Clutch	VID 1226 £4.52	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Tension Band	VID 1391 £2.54	Gear Holder	VID 1226 £4.52	RF Clutch	VID 1231 £7.17	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Repair Kit	VID 7911 £15.45	Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1028 £0.82	Cassette LED	VID 1399 £2.64	FINLUX		Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
AMSTRAD		VCR-4690		VR-1030		Pinch Roller	VID 1981 £1.48	FF Rubber Tyre	VID 1030 £0.82	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Video Head	VID 2676 £14.35	Video Head	VID 2576 £14.25	Video Head	VID 2558 £40.95	Video Head	VID 2576 £14.25	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1803 £2.97	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Belt Kit	VID 1758 £3.05	Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Idler	VID 1006 £2.97	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Tension Band	VID 1432 £5.69	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Repair Kit	IR 9034 £14.89	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Tension Band	VID 1399 £2.64	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	GRANDSTAR		Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
AMSTRAD		VCR-4690		GHV-8000/8200/8210/8215		Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Video Head	VID 2676 £14.35	Video Head	VID 2576 £14.25	Video Head	VID 1815 £2.97	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1815 £2.97	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Belt Kit	VID 1758 £3.05	Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Belt Kit	VID 1585 £1.84	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Idler	VID 1052 £1.64	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Bracket Centre	VID 1228 £2.22	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Tension Band	VID 1399 £2.64	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Clutch Gear	VID 1228 £2.22	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
AMSTRAD		VCR-4690		Lumitor Roller	VID 1440 £1.23	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Video Head	VID 2676 £14.35	Video Head	VID 2576 £14.25	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Belt Kit	VID 1758 £3.05	Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Repair Kit	VID 1399 £2.64	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	VCP-4100-4130		Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Cassette LED	VID 1981 £1.48	Front Loading Motor	VID 2142 £6.18	Video Head	VID 2645 £20.61	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Tension Band	VID 1399 £2.64	Capstan Motor	VID 2193 £15.76	Pinch Roller	VID 1815 £2.97	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
AMSTRAD		VCR-4690		Idler	VID 1052 £1.64	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Video Head	VID 2676 £14.35	Video Head	VID 2576 £14.25	Bracket Centre	VID 1228 £2.22	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Clutch Gear	VID 1228 £2.22	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23
Belt Kit	VID 1758 £3.05	Idler	VID 1049 £3.63	Lumitor Roller	VID 1440 £1.23	Pinch Roller	VID 1758 £3.05	Take Up Rubber Tyre	VID 1027 £10.23	Capstan Motor	VID 2168	VID 2168	VID 2168	£10.23</

VHS Tape Path Alignment

Joe Cieszynski

Tracking correction by moving the V blocks with which the guide rollers engage seems to be a common practice nowadays, though totally wrong. I've recently come across a number of engineers who did it as a matter of course without realising the damage they were inflicting on the machines. In some cases they were acting on the instructions of others who told them that it was an accepted cure for tracking problems. It isn't. In fact the practice can be more destructive to a machine than pouring the mains supply down low-voltage lines: at least you can repair all the damage done by the mains.

Back to Basics

I'm concerned mainly with full-size M-wrap decks – see Fig. 1 – though the theory applies to other formats as well. To start off we should examine why it's imperative for the V blocks to be left in their factory preset positions. To do this we must look at the way in which the helical tracks are laid down on the tape and how this is done.

Fig. 2 shows the standard VHS track layout. The critical factor that governs tape tracking is angle α , which for VHS is 5.963° . If, because of mechanical misalignment, the video heads scan the tape at a slightly different angle the machine will replay its own recordings correctly but tracking problems will be evident with prerecorded tapes. There will also be poor tracking or complete mistracking when the machine's tapes are played via another machine.

Tolerances

This precise angle of 5.963° is well enough known, but how often do we recall the strict tolerances to which the threading mechanism is manufactured? The tape is wrapped around the drum by something in the order of $185-188^\circ$ (more on this in a minute); the drum diameter is precisely 62mm, so that when it rotates at 1,500 r.p.m. the head velocity is 4.87m/sec; the drum is tilted at a precise angle with respect to the tape path; tape speed is a constant 23.39mm/sec; and finally the tape height is set at the entry and exit points, then tilted by the slant poles, so that the tape contacts the drum surface correctly. All these factors ensure that the two $49\mu\text{m}$ thick heads travel across the tape at the correct angle so that the $0.3\mu\text{m}$ head gaps, set at a 12° offset angle with respect to each other, retrieve the recorded information. If any one of these parameters is changed by even the smallest amount you no longer have the exact VHS format. It's for this reason that the V block settings are so critical: if either block is misaligned, the wrap angle changes and so does the tracking angle.

At deck assembly plants, where the original alignment is carried out, manufacturers work to tolerances of the order of $1\mu\text{m}$. The plants are built on firm rock foundations to reduce the effects of vibration produced by traffic, aircraft etc. The Thomson VCR factory at Yishun, Singapore provides an interesting illustration of the lengths to which manufacturers go to ensure precision production: the head drum facility has a suspended floor to prevent any vibrations that would otherwise upset the production tolerances. If the manufacturers find it necessary to go to such lengths to ensure correct alignment, how can anyone hope to do as

well with a Phillips screwdriver, a pair of pliers and the machine on a wooden bench?

Mechanical Reference

The two V blocks form a reference for the alignment of the rest of the deck. Moving the blocks may appear to fix a machine that's mistracking, but in fact what's being done is to introduce an error to compensate for the original fault.

Some might argue that since the drum wrap can be anything between 185° and 188° moving the blocks is in order. This is not so. The wrap has to be in excess of 180° to accommodate the playback head switching, the most popular wrap being 186° . But it's the manufacturer who decides on the wrap. He then sets the angle of the slant poles to suit. So the argument for leaving the V blocks alone stands.

The blocks are generally firmly secured to the chassis or subchassis by means of screws that are often fixed with locking compound. It follows that if the tracking is poor the cause of this must lie elsewhere.

When I made further enquiries about the effectiveness of the practice of moving the V blocks amongst those who do this some admitted to a comeback rate in excess of thirty per cent. They couldn't understand why, as the machines appeared to be fine when they left the workshop. Clearly in some cases the original fault may have altered slightly. In

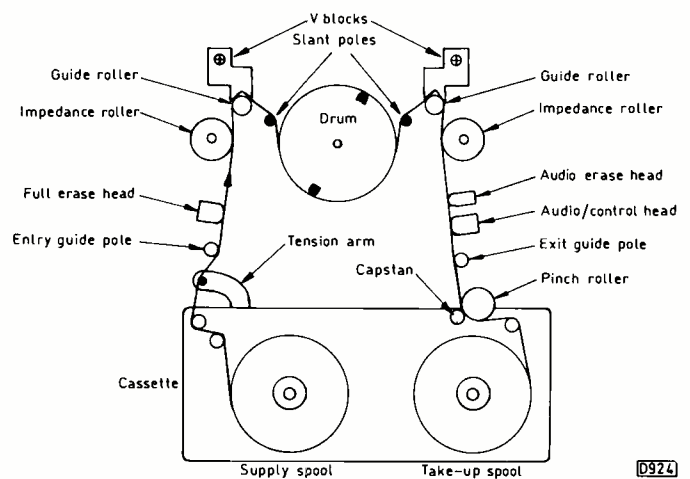


Fig. 1: Basic VHS deck layout with M-format tape wrap, indicating the positions of the main mechanical items. In practice some variations occur: one or both of the impedance rollers, which are included to prevent tape flutter at the entry and exit points, may be omitted; the entry guide pole may simply be a pin; an audio erase head is generally included only with models that have editing facilities.

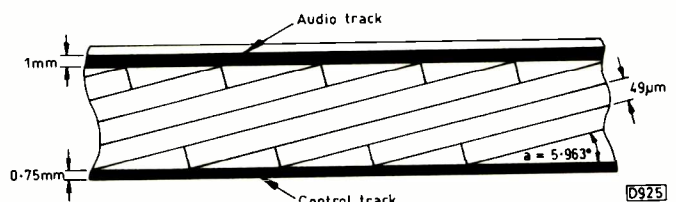


Fig. 2: Way in which the signals are laid down on the tape (standard VHS format).

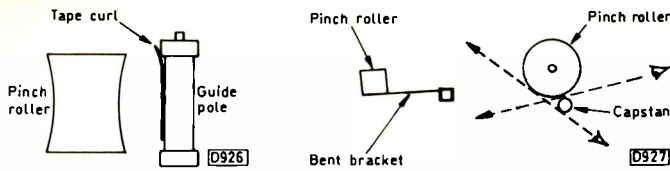


Fig. 3 (left): A concave pinch roller can cause creasing at the top or bottom edge of the tape. A hardened pinch roller can have the same effect.

Fig. 4 (right): Check for correct vertical alignment if the pinch roller is mounted on a soft metal bracket. A distorted bracket can cause tape edge creasing. Check for both zenith and azimuth distortion.

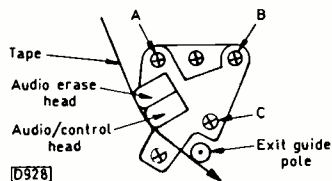


Fig. 5: Typical arrangement of the height, azimuth and zenith adjustment screws for an audio/control head assembly. Adjust screws A, B and C for the correct height, screws A and C for the correct azimuth setting and screw B for the correct zenith setting.

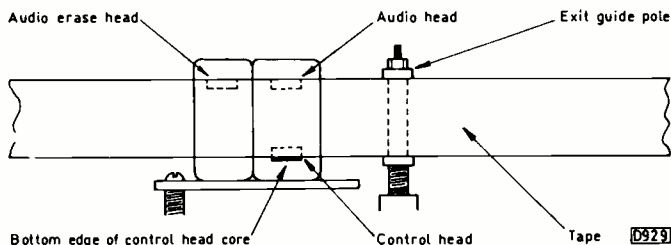


Fig. 6: Correct height conditions for the audio/control head.

others the machine may be able to cope with good quality tapes but will struggle to track correctly with tapes that are a little worn but still within specification, e.g. some hired tapes or old recordings.

How to Deal with Mistracking

Having made the point that you don't move the V blocks to correct tape path problems we'll next consider how mistracking should be tackled. There are several approaches to VHS deck servicing: each engineer adopts his/her own method. The procedure I'm about to describe is presented for the benefit of those still gaining experience. It's not the only way to go about it, but it is a logical approach that will in most cases get you to the root of the trouble.

After carrying out a quick visual check to see whether there are any obvious faults such as foreign bodies, pieces of the mechanism broken off etc., the first thing to do is to inspect the pinch roller.

Defective Pinch Roller

When the roller is worn the tape will ride up or down the capstan because of the uneven pressure (see Fig. 3). This in turn causes tape curling at the exit guide. One or more of the following symptoms will be present: (1) tape edge creasing, with permanent damage; (2) loss of the CTL pulses, the result being intermittent noise bars; (3) poor h.f. audio response because of poor head/tape contact.

The tape curl shown in Fig. 3 is best observed by looking

at the tape from directly above: if there's no curl the tape should be almost invisible as you are viewing it edge on. Even the slightest curl should be evident when the tape is viewed in this way, but you must carry out the check under good light conditions. I should perhaps point out that when training engineers in this skill I've found that some are unable to see very slight curls that have been introduced artificially though others have no difficulty at all. The danger is that if you don't notice what's happening you'll start to look for the cause of the trouble elsewhere. This check must be carried out carefully.

The way in which the roller deteriorates depends on the composition of the rubber. This varies with different manufacturers. The wear illustrated in Fig. 3 is easy to detect by checking the pinch roller against a straight edge. Roller replacement is not a major job. Alternatively the rubber may become hard – often shiny – the result being poor tape transport. You can get the same symptoms as with a concave roller.

The roller is sometimes mounted on a soft metal bracket which may have bent, see Fig. 4. This usually happens when someone has applied excessive pressure while replacing the roller. As shown in Fig. 4, the capstan provides a convenient line against which to site the roller.

Back Tension

Back tension is the next thing to check. Incorrect back tension can cause misalignment anywhere along the tape path. The only correct method of checking the back tension is to use an appropriate gauge – a back-tension cassette, tentelometer or spring gauge. Too many service engineers are under the impression that back tension can be set without the use of a gauge. This is not the case. All video workshops should not only have a gauge, they should use it. Nick Beer's articles in the August 1988 and January 1990 issues of *Television* provide further information on back-tension problems.

The Audio/control Head

Having checked the pinch roller and back tension you know with certainty that the conditions are correct at the tape entry and exit points. In most cases the tracking will now be correct. If it isn't, proceed as follows.

Check the alignment of the audio/control head. Incorrect alignment can produce the same symptoms as a defective pinch roller. In addition the tape may be displaced at the exit guide roller, giving the impression that this roller is misaligned. It's in such circumstances that a VCR deck can end up in a state of complete misalignment.

If the screws that secure the audio/control head are still locked with the manufacturer's locking compound you can be fairly certain that the head alignment is correct. If the compound is broken the alignment must be checked.

In their manuals manufacturers usually tell you what to look for when carrying out head alignment, but they seldom tell you how to do it. The following procedure generally works well. The best alignment order is: height, zenith and finally azimuth.

First set the head so that it's roughly perpendicular, using all the setting screws – see Fig. 5. This gives you a good starting point. Now set the height. This can be done with a jig, but most manufacturers recommend that the height is set up while playing a tape, looking for the conditions shown in Fig. 6: the top of the audio head core is just covered and a fraction of the control head core shows beneath the tape. When adjusting the height rotate each screw in turn by the

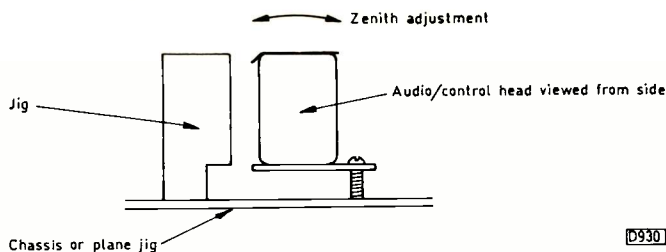


Fig. 7: Zenith adjustment using a vertical jig. I use the reel disc height jig from the old Ferguson 3V00 VCR service kit but any suitable straight edge will generally do.

same amount, e.g. by 90° increments, so that the head remains vertical with respect to chassis.

Once the height has been set correctly, carry out the zenith adjustment. Check this by placing a vertical edge – a piece of stiff card will do if nothing else is available – about 1mm from the front face of the head and looking at the gap, see Fig. 7. Any tilt in the zenith plane will be clearly visible. When tilt is evident it's not always easy to know which adjustment screw (where there are two screws), front or rear, should be adjusted. To avoid putting the height adjustment too far out I suggest that each screw is adjusted equally to correct the zenith error.

The correct azimuth alignment method requires the use of an alignment tape. This is not an essential item of test equipment for domestic machines however: tolerances are generally such that a known good test recording can be used. It's not sufficient to set the azimuth for optimum h.f. audio response: scope the control track output as well. It's possible to have good audio with very attenuated control pulses.

To ensure correct adjustment, check the height, zenith and azimuth settings once more.

The lateral (lip sync) adjustment is necessary only when it has been misadjusted by someone else or a new audio/control head has been fitted.

The Guide Rollers

If there are signs that the guide rollers have been adjusted previously, i.e. they are chewed up, full alignment with a scope is recommended. As a general rule I always replace chewed guide rollers because there's no way of telling whether they have become fractionally distorted – even fractional distortion will affect the machine's tracking ability. Guide rollers get chewed because people don't slacken off the locking screws before attempting adjustment.

Other Possibilities

There are many occasions when the symptoms displayed on the screen suggest that a guide roller is misaligned but there's no evidence that the machine has received previous attention. Why might the guide(s) have gone out of alignment when they are still locked tight? In all probability the guides are not the cause of the problem: several other things can give the impression that a guide roller is misaligned.

The head drum may have been replaced at an earlier stage in the machine's life. In theory the guide rollers should be reset when a new drum is fitted, but in practice this is rarely done. In most cases this doesn't matter. Sometimes however the f.m. output is compromised slightly when a new head is fitted and, as the drum wears, the entry/exit angles shift farther, resulting in a noticeable loss of f.m. output.

Another possibility is a worn slant pole. The wear may be

almost invisible yet a check on the f.m. output shows serious entry/exit misalignment. Replacement of the offending slant pole is often the only way of confirming this.

A worn lower drum can give the same symptoms.

Adjustment of the guide rollers will sometimes compensate for any of these possibilities. If it proves difficult to adjust a guide roller however the worn item must be replaced – you will otherwise waste many long hours trying, without success, to get the machine to perform correctly. I cannot stress sufficiently the fine tolerances to which we have to work. Too often engineers who happily replace electronic components are reluctant to replace slant poles, guide rollers, the lower drum etc. Admittedly some of these items can be expensive, but the sort of wear we are considering only occurs with older machines for which spares from scrap machines are usually readily available.

Back to the V Blocks

This brings us back to the subject of the V blocks. A machine with a poor f.m. output at the entry or exit point may be in this condition because someone has moved the blocks. It's easy to see how this arises. The machine has say a worn slant pole but the engineer fails to diagnose this. Having heard that V block adjustment is an accepted cure he goes ahead and adjusts them.

The question that now arises is what can you do about the problem? A precise alignment jig would have been used to set the blocks at the factory, but such jigs are simply not available to the service engineer. Even if they were they would be very expensive. One thing is for sure: unless the blocks are reset full interchangeability performance will never be attained.

You must first confirm that the blocks have been moved. This is usually simple – the screwheads will show signs of wear. They are sometimes secured with locking compound and this seal will have been broken. If the blocks have been moved, you must accept that precise alignment will be impossible without a jig. The tolerances are just too fine. The best that you can hope for is to get them close enough to the correct positions to be able to set the guide rollers for an acceptable though not perfect f.m. output.

If there are marks in the surrounding dust to give an indication of the original settings, use these as a guide. Then set the guide rollers. After doing this the entry point, which is the most critical factor, can be tweaked using the head-switching procedure.

Check first that the head switching controls haven't been got at, i.e. that they are set at approximately their mid positions. Insert the tape that you use for head switching adjustment (this should be an alignment tape) and set up your scope. With the VHS system head switching should occur 6.5 lines before the field sync. This will be the case if the entry V block is set correctly. If the block is offset slightly the tape wrap will result in noise during the field blanking period. Move the block fractionally to reduce this noise, resetting the guide roller as you do so. You can eventually reach a point where slight movement of the block appears to shift the head switching point – in fact you are moving the tape in relation to the head switching time. Adjust the block so that head switching occurs exactly 6.5 lines before the field sync.

The results with machines that I've dealt with in this way have been varied. Some appear to have been restored to correct operation. Others display a slight amount of interlace flicker. This is why at the outset I commented that moving the V blocks can be more destructive than mains

down the supply rail. At least in the latter case the equipment and spares are available to carry out a proper repair.

In Conclusion

Repairing video mechanisms has never been more difficult. Multi-function motors that drive complex gear trains, mode switches that tie the deck to an even greater extent to the microcontroller chip, and layered deck construction all contribute to the problems encountered by the service engineer.

Satellite Notebook

Nick Beer

Back in August I mentioned the duplication of MTV via Astra 1B and put forward a suggestion for this. That was before official information was released. My guesswork was wrong: the reason for the duplication is to give greater coverage over the Iberian peninsula. My thanks to those who contacted me when they heard the official news.

While on the subject of matters previously raised, there's now an official line from Ferguson on the modified VideoCrypt decoder connector (see letter from Bernie Hinton last month). The modified connector is now supplied when the original part number is ordered. I still feel that Ferguson took an unduly long time to deal with the matter satisfactorily and fell down in their dealings with the service trade.

Problems with a Connexions Receiver

I had to deal with a dead Connexions CX8520R receiver recently. It's not a model or a manufacturer we've dealt with before, but I've seen a fair number of these receivers in customers' homes – a local aerial rigger sold quite a lot of them as part of a motorised system. He had one himself and frequently extolled its virtues.

An unfortunate accident had occurred with this particular receiver: the 18V supply to the LNB had been shorted out because the F connectors at the receiver and LNB hadn't been crimped. The crimp rings were missing and the plugs had simply been pushed on to the coaxial cable. . . . It wasn't one of the aforementioned rigger's installations, a local "repair centre" having been responsible. I've had to sort out their attempted repairs more than a few times before.

Anyway the customer reported that smoke had come from the unit. This was a bad sign and in fact you could still smell the smoke inside the receiver. As I'd no circuit diagram I had to feel my way cautiously. The 7818 18V regulator was a molten mass though its number could still be discerned. I replaced it along with the two 1N4007 rectifiers that preceded it (they were simply four legs sticking out of the PCB! – I assumed that they were of the same type as in the 5V and 12V rectifier circuits), also for good measure the 2,200µF reservoir capacitor. When I switched the receiver on I was rewarded with a dead unit that after ten or so seconds would have served admirably as a single-plate hob. The mains transformer, a massive affair that's bolted to the case, was getting very hot.

Disconnecting the secondary plug proved that the load wasn't the cause of the transformer's distress. Cold checks then showed that the 18V supply secondary winding was short-circuit. So a new transformer was required, and I was

Then there are the tiny mechanisms used in VHS-C and 8mm format camcorders.

The video deck is a piece of precision engineering that must be treated with respect. Mistakes will be made and accidents do happen during servicing. But I personally was disappointed to find that fundamental errors which were being made fifteen years ago are still common today, even in some of the larger workshops. This bodge does nothing for the service industry in terms of customer relations and makes things much more difficult for those who try to do the job properly.

left wondering where the protection was? There were no obvious fuses or other protective devices in the 18V supply and the transformer didn't seem to have a thermal fuse. So the mayhem experienced was bound to happen in the event of a short across the supply to the LNB, something quite likely to occur. I may have missed something but I didn't and still don't have a circuit diagram. Why? Read on.

Spares

Our storeman phoned Connexions for a transformer and a service manual. He was told that he could order a manual on a pro-forma basis but would have to obtain spares from another source. So he forwarded an order and cheque to Connexions then contacted the spares agent. On asking the price of the transformer he was told "about thirty quid". "Does that include VAT, post and packing etc.?" "Spose so"!

A cheque for about thirty quid was sent off and ten days later a transformer arrived. The manual didn't but the transformer was fitted in the hope that this would be the end of the story. It was an easy job – the secondary windings are connected to a non-reversible six-pin plug. When I powered the receiver I was greeted by a clicking from various relays and a standby dot in the larger-than-life display across the front. Then at switch-on "ASTRA. . . ." appeared across the display and the picture and sound came up. The picture was marred by 100Hz hum bars however, then after about two minutes the receiver went to standby and almost immediately came back on. It continued to do this, which was worrying after the previous burn up. What damage could have been done to the microcontroller circuitry etc.?

Being an optimist and concluding that the faults were connected I decided to tackle the hum first. It was on the 12V supply, which was low at 8V. Why? Because the input was only 10V. The rectifiers read o.k., as did the reservoir capacitor, but I replaced them as they were in very close proximity to the previous damage. A check on the 12V regulator showed that there was a very slight leak from its output to chassis, so a new 7812 was also fitted. But the symptoms remained as before.

For want of something better to do I decided to check the d.c. conditions around the 5V regulator, which is at the other end of the heatsink. There was a nice 5V output but what was this? – the input was 27.5V! The penny then dropped: the secondaries were wired back-to-front in comparison with the original transformer. A.C. checks confirmed this. Rewiring the plug (non-reversible, so it wasn't me fitting it back-to-front!) finally cured everything.

Polarisers and the Luxor 9570

Recent letters from K.D. Bunting and Philip Lane (August and September) have commented on interfacing the Luxor 9570 receiver with a polariser purchased from Sendz and a Connexions polariser respectively. I'm a little suspi-

cious about this. Philip Lane is clearly talking about driving a servo-motor polariser, which is what the 9570 is designed to do, but feels that the 5V supply provides insufficient current for the purpose. He may well be right, but a tight motor or one with shorted turns could be responsible for the problem.

In this set-up there are three connections to the polariser, which is simply a motor that turns the waveguide/probe through 90° to select the polarisation required. It's a system that's become largely obsolete due to its unreliability, energy consumption and greater signal loss than an electronic/electromagnetic type. The motor has 5V and chassis connections, the third connection being a squarewave drive that switches the 5V through the motor to chassis: the idea is to obtain an accurate 90° shift by varying the width of the squarewave drive. There are two potentiometers, which are accessible through holes in the bottom of the case, to set the pulse width limits.

K.D. Bunting appears to be talking about the use of an electromagnetic polariser which he says requires 5V at 80mA for switching to receive the horizontal channels. If this assumption is correct, the situation is not quite so simple. The fact that the vertical channels were obtained with no supply to the polariser could be pure chance, i.e. the polariser/LNB is aligned for this. Such a polariser requires a variable current at 5V, not a switching voltage. The easiest way in which to achieve this with the 9570 is to fit a servo

motor to electromagnetic polariser interface – such items are available at modest cost, certainly cheaper than it would cost to build one! It enables the current through the polariser coil to be controlled by the width of the polariser drive pulses.

With certain receivers, for example the B and O Beosat RX which was also designed to drive a servo-motor polariser, the 5V supply is switched off when the required polarisation has been obtained. This switch-off would have to be overridden when an interface is present, otherwise the polariser would revert to its null state after a few seconds.

Mr. Bunting's idea works for him because his LNB is set for one polarisation with no current flowing through the polariser: with full polariser current flowing, by simply switching a 5V supply, the other polarisation is obtained. This could cause problems since it would not work with different polariser/LNB orientation or a polariser with a different drive coil impedance. It's for this reason that we need to be able to adjust the current flowing through the polariser: with an interface fitted, you can still use the previously mentioned potentiometers (PA03 and PA04) for this purpose.

Like everything else, if it works to your satisfaction then fine. Provided it's safe don't worry. I mention these points in case other readers experience problems when trying to do the same sort of thing.

All about Ceramic Resonators

Ray Porter, M.Sc., C. Eng. MIEE

System clock oscillators are now commonplace in TV, video and telecoms equipment because of the use of digital, in particular microcomputer-based, control and processing systems. Simple oscillators to provide a system clock can be made using an RC network, but when good stability, accuracy and freedom from the need for production-line setting-up are required a piezoelectric (PZT) element is generally used in the oscillator circuit. The traditional PZT material is crystalline quartz, but ceramic elements can exhibit similar properties and are smaller, cheaper and sufficiently stable for many oscillator applications, perhaps the best known being their use in TV/video remote control handsets.

Oscillator Characteristics

Basically an oscillator consists of an amplifier with positive feedback to sustain oscillation. Its frequency is set by the filter (LC, RC, quartz crystal or ceramic resonator) used in the feedback circuit. The basic characteristics of the various types of filters are as follows:

LC: Initial frequency tolerance $\pm 2\%$; long-term stability fair; inexpensive; large size; set-up adjustment required.

RC: Initial frequency tolerance $\pm 2\%$; long-term stability fair; inexpensive; small size; set-up adjustment required.

Quartz crystal: Initial frequency tolerance $\pm 0.001\%$; long-term stability excellent; expensive; large size; no adjustment required.

Ceramic resonator: Initial frequency tolerance $\pm 0.5\%$;

long-term stability excellent; inexpensive; small size; no adjustment required.

Piezoelectric Effect

Although the voltage generated by the piezoelectric effect is well known to practising engineers, the important factor with a ceramic resonator (or a quartz crystal) is how the PZT effect influences circuit impedance. This is often less well known.

The application of a voltage across a piece of PZT material alters its dimensions. Conversely compressing or expanding a piece of PZT material generates a voltage across its faces. Thus a sinusoidally varying voltage results in a sinusoidally varying dimensional change. This generates its own e.m.f. which opposes the applied voltage, creating an impedance to current flow through the PZT material. The opposite of what we require, you might think. At some applied voltage frequencies however the dimen-

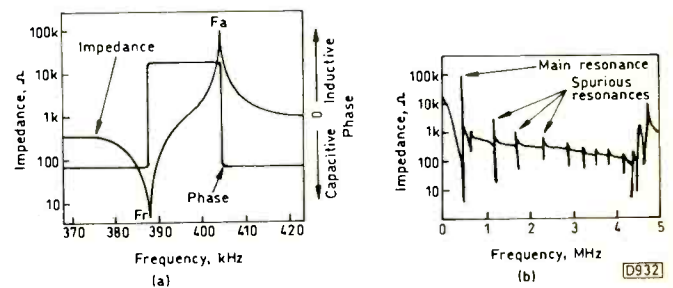


Fig. 1: Typical ceramic resonator characteristics, (a) impedance, (b) resonance.

sional changes are sympathetic with modes of mechanical resonance in the material. The resonance amplitude is large at one particular frequency, the other resonances being less significant. When mechanical resonance occurs, the amplitude and phase of the internal e.m.f. also change. As a result the electrical impedance alters, in the same way that an LC circuit's impedance changes at resonance. Fig. 1 shows measurements of the impedance of a typical ceramic resonator.

Equivalent Circuit

Fig. 2 shows the equivalent circuit that produces the same impedance/frequency characteristics as those shown in Fig. 1. R1 represents the energy loss in the ceramic structure; C1 and L1 are the delay and energy storage elements within the PZT material; Co represents the physical capacitance of the terminations and leadout wires (parallel stray capacitance).

As Fig. 1 shows, there are two frequencies of resonance F_r and F_a . F_r is the series resonant frequency of L1 and C1. F_a is called the anti-resonant frequency: it occurs when the series combination of C1 and Co resonates with L1. The significant differences in the electrical characteristics of a 4MHz ceramic resonator and quartz crystal are as follows:

Ceramic resonator: L1 385 μ H, C1 4.4pF, Co 36.3pF, R1 8.7 Ω . The Q is 1,134 while the frequency difference between F_r and F_a is 228kHz.

Quartz crystal: L1 210mH, C1 0.007pF, Co 2.39pF, R1 22.1 Ω . The Q is 240,986 and the F_r - F_a frequency difference 6kHz.

It follows that a quartz crystal will provide an oscillator with better accuracy and stability. But, when using CMOS gates, an oscillator with a ceramic resonator starts up in 100 μ sec compared to 10msec for a quartz crystal.

Oscillator Fundamentals

As we've stated an oscillator is basically a positive feedback amplifier. The most common use for ceramic

resonators is in the feedback path of such amplifiers, the amplification being required to make up the energy lost during each cycle of PZT oscillation. Such a stage oscillates only when the gain from the input through to the output and back through the feedback network is at least 0dB and the phase change is either 0° or 360°. To ensure that oscillation occurs at only one frequency the feedback is frequency selective, with gain and phase characteristics that, when added to the amplifier's gain and phase characteristics, give the required conditions. A ceramic resonator provides the frequency-selective gain and phase characteristics in the feedback loops of the circuits described below.

Fig. 3 shows a series resonant oscillator: the ceramic resonator contributes a 0° phase shift in the feedback path because each inverter stage contributes a 180° phase shift, giving 360° overall. This condition occurs at F_r , when the PZT element is series resonant. This type of oscillator tends to start more slowly and consume more current than the alternative parallel type.

Parallel resonant oscillators (see Fig. 4) use one inverter to contribute a 180° phase shift. The PZT device is used at a frequency at which it has an inductive impedance that, together with additional capacitors (C1 and C2), contributes a further 180° phase shift. Sometimes the additional capacitors are incorporated within the resonator package. In the circuit shown in Fig. 4 Rf has a value of typically several M Ω : it biases the CMOS inverter to a point where the gain is sufficient for the oscillator to start up readily. Rd limits the drive to the resonator and suppresses operation at the spurious higher-frequency modes (see Fig. 1). The one-transistor equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 5.

The parallel resonant circuit is basically a Colpitts type oscillator in which the resonator behaves as the inductor, oscillating at a frequency between F_r and F_a in conjunction with C1 and C2. These capacitors and the resonator form a pi filter: when the series combination of C1 and C2 resonates with the inductive reactance of the ceramic resonator the phase shift is 180° and the attenuation is low. The actual frequency of oscillation is sometimes adjustable by means of a trimmer connected in parallel with the resonator.

Ceramic resonators for parallel oscillator circuits are manufactured to suit a specified value of C1/2: this should be borne in mind when a replacement is fitted. A ceramic resonator intended for use in a series oscillator can be used in a parallel circuit by adding a trimmer in series with it.

Fault Finding

Since the number of components used in these circuits is small, fault finding by substitution of the passive components is straightforward.

You may want to check whether a surface-mounted LSI chip using such a circuit is really faulty before changing it. This can be done by connecting a 100k Ω resistor to one side of the resonator and, while measuring the d.c. voltage at the other side of the resonator, alternately applying 0V and the supply line voltage to this resistor. If no voltage swing is detected, move the resistor to the other side of the resonator – you may have been attempting to drive the inverter's output. If there's still no voltage change there may be a PCB track failure or the chip may indeed be faulty. Move the resistor right to the chip and repeat the test to be sure.

Acknowledgement

My thanks to Murata and Fuji for providing details of their ceramic resonator products.

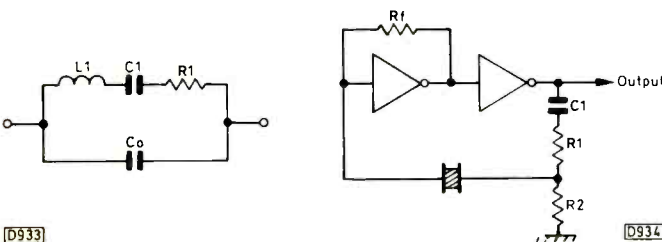


Fig. 2 (left): Ceramic resonator equivalent circuit.

Fig. 3 (right): Basic series resonant oscillator circuit using i.c. inverters.

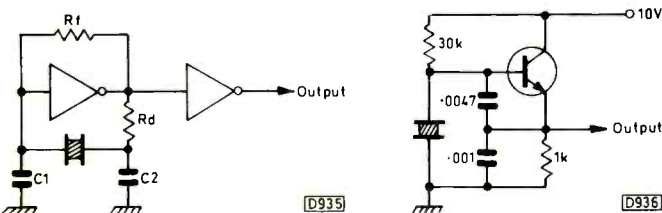


Fig. 4 (left): Basic parallel resonant oscillator circuit.

Fig. 5 (right): Single transistor equivalent of the circuit shown in Fig. 4.

VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell AMIEE, Michael Dranfield, Brian Storm, Ed. Rowland, Alan Smith, Eugene Trundle and Chris Watton.

Philips DMP Series Decks

A lift guide repair kit for the Charlie range of decks is now available from Konig, the part number being VID1534. Damage to the lift guides previously meant either a replacement chassis or a bodge with Araldite, but this kit enables a satisfactory and neat repair to be carried out in only a few minutes. **P.B.**

Philips VR6185

With this one the keyboard and the syscon didn't talk to one another! The machine would take in a cassette and would change channel in the E-E mode, but there was no sound. When a deck function was tried the display showed that the command had been received but nothing happened. If the operation board was pressed in the right place the fault cleared. On inspecting the print we noticed that there was a crack by the side of the infra-red receiver can. **P.B.**

Mitsubishi HS347

The customer complained that rewind was poor and that the machine didn't always carry out a timer recording. At first I couldn't see a connection, but the faults did have a common cause. The reel idler was so worn that it could hardly wind forward either. Thus if a tape was inserted with the start leader showing the idler tried to move it along but couldn't. When play or a timer recording was then tried it wasn't carried out. A new gum idler unit was required. **P.B.**

Philips VR502

In the event of intermittent remote control operation check for dry-joints on the infra-red receiver chip IC121. **P.B.**

Grundig VS520

For no teletext check the voltage at pin 12 of the SAA5231 chip. If it's between 10-11V you'll probably find that R574 (10Ω safety type) is open-circuit. **P.B.**

Mitsubishi HSB32

This machine played all right but there was no forward wind or rewind as the brakes stayed on. They should be held off by an electromagnetically-controlled plastic lever. The magnet was energised but the lever didn't latch on the brake cam correctly. As the lever is plastic and the brake cam metal it seemed reasonable to assume that the plastic item would wear first, so it was replaced. This made no difference. A replacement brake cam put things right. It's called brake cam C, part no. 591b554010. **P.B.**

Akai VS25

This machine came from another dealer with a ticket that simply said "won't play". When we tested it there wasn't a no play fault initially but we did notice a slight drum servo twitch. The cause of this couldn't be pinned down as the symptom quickly disappeared. Later, on soak test, the machine intermittently switched to standby, leaving the tape

threaded up. Extensive power supply checks failed to reveal anything amiss here, so we left a meter connected to pin 61 (function off) of the main microcontroller chip IC506. This proved that the chip was intermittently issuing the off command. On test next day another symptom appeared: the head switching point wandered up and down the picture.

This was the last straw, so we referred the problem to Akai Technical. A very nice man suggested that as the machine went into standby only when the tape was playing it would be a good idea to check the continuity of the drum PG pulse feed – the machine will go to standby if these pulses are missing. A scope left connected to pin 7 of the BU2735AS digital servo chip IC503 showed that the drum PG pulses were o.k. here, but the story was very different when the scope was connected to pin 9. The mark-space ratio of the 25Hz head switching squarewave varied intermittently then, a bit later, the waveform started to disappear completely from time to time, the result being that the machine switched to standby. A new BU2735AS chip cured all the faults. Phew! **M.Dr.**

Logik VR960

The complaint was of buzzing on sound due to a faulty aerial socket. Strange, I thought, but on test this proved to be the case. When the aerial input socket on the modulator was pulled down the E-E sound disappeared, leaving a loud buzzing noise. A scope check on the audio input to the modulator showed that the signal was still present when the fault occurred. No dry-joints could be seen when the modulator was removed but after going over all the connections with a fine-tipped iron the fault had cleared. **M.Dr.**

Sony SLC9

The fault with this machine was no clock display due to a faulty d.c.-d.c. converter on the rear-mounted power supply PCB. Unfortunately the cost of a replacement unit is over £20 trade. By the time that labour had been added the charge would have been outside the customer's budget. So we decided to open up the old unit to see if it could be repaired. The only difficult job was unsoldering the tin can that surrounds the PCB inside. We did this by applying heat from a miniature blow-torch powered by lighter fuel. Once we'd got inside we found that a 2SD789 transistor had an open-circuit emitter terminal. A 2SD774 made an excellent substitute as we didn't have a 2SD789 in stock. For good measure we replaced the four electrolytics (10μF, 16V; 10μF, 50V; 10μF, 50V; 330μF, 16V) as tests showed that they were well down and possibly the cause of the transistor failure. After reassembling the case we refitted the converter and gave the VCR a two-day soak test. The results were excellent and our charge was within the customer's £50 limit. **M.Dr.**

Samsung SI1240

In the April issue E.T. mentioned the problem of failure of the KA8301 loading motor drive chip. The latest Samsung technical information book (vol. 3) contains details of a modification to overcome this. **M.Dr.**

Panasonic NVF75

This all-singing and dancing machine worked perfectly unless you took notice of the function display – the usual display was pause, with no counter display in any mode. Our first checks were on the serial data and clock lines between the syscon chip IC6001 and the timer and display chip IC7501. As data signals go, they appeared to be all right. To eliminate the front panel timer and display circuits the front panel PCB from a nearby NVF70 was borrowed. This showed the same errors, so back to the syscon circuitry.

Comparative checks with the NVF70 showed that identical data left the syscon chip. Only an inverter circuit centred on transistor QR6017 was left to check. It was working as well as I could tell but the culprit turned out to be C6011 at the base of QR6017. It's a tiny surface-mounted type capacitor and was open-circuit, thus apparently corrupting the data signals to IC7501. **B.S.**

Saisho VR1200

This machine would accept a cassette but no functions, including eject, worked. When the bottom cover was removed we found that the main drive belt was broken. A replacement restored normal operation. **E.R.**

Panasonic NVG40

This machine made a real mess of tapes by damaging their bottom edge. The cause of the problem was a faulty pinch roller. It was quite an expensive repair as the pinch roller can't be detached from its drive assembly – the whole thing has to be purchased as a unit. **E.R.**

Saisho VR3600X

This machine blew the 1.6AT fuse F502 at switch on. Fortunately the first component we checked, D504, was found to be short-circuit. A replacement cured the fault. **E.R.**

Samsung SI1260

This machine recorded the sound but not the video – there was just snow. Playback of prerecorded tapes was correct. Scope checks showed that there was low record f.m. in the vicinity of C3203, which when checked read 68Ω. Strangely, its value is 68pF. We subsequently had the same fault on two other machines. **A.S.**

Hitachi VTF770

When power on was pressed the machine powered down almost immediately. Checks showed that the 18V supply was missing. The cause was a crack around one of the mains transformer's pins. Some fresh solder restored normal operation. **A.S.**

Philips DMP Series Decks

We've had two cases where the cassette would be ejected whatever deck function was requested. In both machines the capstan motor had seized due to a build-up of sticky gunge on the capstan shaft in the upper bearing. Dismantling and cleaning provides a cure.

Some older DMP/IDM series decks are developing cracks in the top rails of the plastic racks that guide the cassette lift on its way in and out of the machine. If they

actually break you have to fit a very expensive half-chassis subassembly (but see note elsewhere on the Konig repair kit – Ed.). To guard against having to do this we run a layer of hot-melt glue along the top surface of any cracked racks we find, forcing it tight into the angle between the rack moulding and the metal wall to which it's fixed. **E.T.**

Tatung TVR6151

The problem was a buzz on the hi-fi sound, present only when the machine had warmed up. A tiny gap could be seen in the f.m. sound playback envelope waveform at the start of the helical scan, the cause being misadjustment of the head switching-point preset VR2 on the top rear PCB. Adjust for zero envelope gap at TP4501, with the scope triggered by the flip-flop waveform at TP2. It seems that this is a batch problem – two machines with similar serial numbers came in with the same symptom, cause and cure. **E.T.**

Akai VSF200

If one of these machines comes in with the no-go symptom you may well find that fusible resistor FR1 is open-circuit. If so, check zener diodes D13 and D16 in the motor supply stabiliser circuit for leakage or being short-circuit. D13 is a 16V type and D16 a 10V device. **E.T.**

JVC HRD700

This machine suffered from a rare intermittent fault: about once a week the spool motor would fail to rewind the tape into the cassette when entering the stop mode. The result was tape looping and crushing. A replacement mode switch solved the problem – the original one seemed to be putting hash and noise into the microcomputer control chip whenever the loading motor was on the move. **E.T.**

Mitsubishi HS318/Luxor 9253-97

After about half an hour in the play mode the speed of the capstan motor would fluctuate wildly, sometimes coming to a complete stop so that the machine entered the stop mode. Whenever this happened however the capstan motor would never fail to perk up and run backwards to drive the take-up spool! The cause of the fault was traced to a hairline crack in the top PCB, between the capstan motor driver chip IC5A2 and the pull-up resistor R5C6. **E.T.**

JVC HRD530

On rare occasions this machine would stop in the middle of play or record. Luckily we were watching the deck when it had a spasm and saw that the take-up reel stopped. We subsequently found that when the fault occurred the voltage applied to the reel motor dropped but the current through it increased. In fact the motor was going short-circuit intermittently and had to be replaced. To be on the safe side we also replaced the drive chip in case it had been damaged by the increased current flows – more than an amp. **E.T.**

ITT VR3918

The cassette would be ejected when this machine was set to record. At last a simple one! The erase prevention switch had become disconnected from the frame of the deck. As it didn't open, it didn't tell the control chip that the tab had been removed. I refitted the switch with a tiny spot of glue so that it couldn't fall off again. **C.W.**

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

Les Piercy dropped in the other day. I wonder how many of you remember him? After being in the radio and TV business in the London area he was, when I first came to know him, a Radiospares rep. He later went into partnership with Harry Reddin, running their own spares business RSP Supplies. Though he retired several years ago he retains a considerable knowledge of our trade. We spent a pleasant hour recalling the early days.

Some Memories

We agreed that though there was never much money in the servicing trade there was, at one time, some status. People, especially country folk, would often be waiting on their doorsteps for our call and we often came away with gifts of produce from their gardens and perhaps a few eggs. Les recalled the time when, on an outside service visit in Sussex, he was given a bottle of home-made wine. He stowed it away carefully behind his seat and went on his way, first to Horsham and then towards Surrey. It was there, in a leafy glade, that the wine exploded, covering himself and his vanful of sets with the sticky wine. "I though my end had come" he added.

A frequent job in those days was to remove the implosion screen and clean it and the tube's face. They used to attract a film of greasy dust that fogged the picture. "It wasn't at all unusual," Les commented, "for the customer to complain that his picture had become liney after we'd carried out a cleaning job."

Les recalled a small boy who arrived at the shop daily for a 1A fuse. Hearing that the set was a Pye VT4 he suggested that the PZ30 h.t. rectifier probably had an intermittent heater-cathode short and offered to change it. But the visits continued, until one Saturday when the Cup Final was imminent. Les was asked to call round and change the valve, which he did along with the fuse. Whilst at it he cleaned the screen and tube face. Then he accepted a cup of tea and left.

The bills he sent were ignored until, when finally pressed, the customer paid for the valve and fuse but not the call. "We don't pay people to sit in our home and drink tea" he was told.

One day Les was called to service a vacuum cleaner that wasn't sucking the dust up efficiently. He asked the owner when she last emptied the dust bag. "What dust bag?" she replied, "surely all the dust goes into the mains?" Another lady said her Electrolux had failed after being cleaned. "How did you do it?" Les asked. "By sucking soapy water through it of course" was the reply.

In those days most of the sets were of the t.r.f. type and we were plagued by faulty crimson EF50s. Rotary tuners later came on the scene. Some had a full complement of coils but others were fitted with only those required in the locality. Les was asked to change a set of coils in a huge Ferguson console set with castellated knobs. He had difficulty getting them off to release the chassis and get at the tuner. The tuner knob was eventually freed but to remove the volume control knob he had to use a piece of rope and tug at it with his knee against the set. It came away suddenly of course, along with the volume control shaft, propelling Les backwards. The result was a considerable shambles – and Les then found that he'd got the wrong coils. The

customer was not amused.

Les then recalled the time when one of those screen magnifiers, which were full of paraffin oil, fell into the fire. "Boy did they have a cheering fire for a while!" He also recalled the "magic screens" that were advertised in the papers and claimed to be able to convert a monochrome set into a colour one. Those who sent off for one received a screen-sized sheet of plastic that was tinted blue at the top, pink in the centre and green at the bottom. "Not bad with a country scene" said Les, "but a full-face close-up produced a bizarre effect."

It seemed that there was never a dull moment in those days.

A Ferguson 3V36

As Les left, Mr. Moggie came in with a Ferguson 3V36 VCR. "He's dead and flashing, but you can see only bits of the clock. It blew a fuse a fortnight ago. Was all right with a new fuse then it went like this."

I removed the cover and looked at the power panel carefully. Pin 1 of socket CN4 was sitting in a little circle of ash. It had clearly been a dry-joint that had carbonised. I cleaned and resoldered it then tried out the machine, which now worked well. What a relief!

Mr. Ng's TX100

My next customer was Mr. Ng, who had with him a Ferguson Model 20A1 – a 20in. set fitted with the TX100 chassis. He laughed as he announced that it was "completely dead", then hurriedly departed. On investigation I found that two of the mains bridge rectifier diodes, D6 and D8, were short-circuit while the mains fuse and the surge limiter resistor R106 were open-circuit. After replacing these items the set was still dead. So I disconnected the 119V and 20V outputs from the chopper circuit and connected a 60W bulb across the 119V supply's smoothing capacitor C129. It didn't light up. This meant that the cause of the trouble was in the chopper circuit.

I soon found that the TICP106D thyristor SCR1 in the start-up supply for the TDA4600-2 chopper control chip IC7 was open-circuit. But fitting a replacement made no difference. Nor did a new TDA4600-2 chip. Although the 330kΩ resistor R115 connected to pin 4 of the chip seemed to be o.k. I decided to replace it, also the 0.39Ω resistor R114 connected to pin 7, but the set still failed to come to life. I eventually found that C115 (8.2nF) was short-circuit, removing the feedback to the chip. A replacement restored the e.h.t.

When Mr. Ng came back he was still laughing happily. He stopped laughing when I told him that the charge would be nearly £40.

As he left the phone rang.

A Question

"D'you handle backs?"

"Beg your pardon?" I said.

"D'you sell backs?"

"Backs of what?"

"Tellies."

"No sir."

A Philips KT4 Set

I continued with my work. The next set was an old-timer, a Philips 20CT4626/05T (these Philips numbers!). It was

cracking and banging. I opened it up and found that there was a dry-joint on one of the line output transformer's pins. Resoldering it cured the cracking, but there were no programmes. When I tuned them all in the picture had a green cast. So I set up the grey scale. This produced excellent results.

An Amstrad TVR2

Mrs. Scratcher then bowled in with her Amstrad TVR2. "It ain't much Mr. Butcher" she said, "it works a treat until you press the record button, then it ejects the cassette."

I took the machine apart, which is quite a feat in itself, and studied the deck. It worked all right in the play mode. When the record button was pressed however the pinch wheel shuddered but didn't move towards the capstan, the drum didn't rotate then the cassette was ejected. I replaced IC400 (14DN244C) on the deck panel, then IC200 (BA7751ALS), but this made no difference. I then noticed that the four-pin plug that mates with the socket on the left-hand side of the cassette carriage wasn't properly seated. A casting pimple made it sit askew. I filed this off and tried again. All was now well, but the fault occurred again when the set had been put back together.

I took it all apart once more and looked again at the plug and socket. The socket pin nearest to where the pimple had been was lower than the others. I pulled it up with a pair of sharp-nosed pliers, reassembled the machine and tried again. It finally worked as it should have done.

Test Case 359

The chilly winds of autumn are blowing around the Test Case workshop. Holidays are all over, there's no sign of an up-turn in trading conditions and morale is low. Television Ted's got the grots, Sage dreams of being miles away, Service Manager is miles away and Dylan's got a Sanyo VHR3300 VCR that's troubling him.

The Sanyo VCR's fault seemed to be straightforward enough – no play. No record either in fact. In both modes the tape would lace up, run for a second or so then unlace as the machine went into the stop mode. Fast forward and rewind worked all right, as did the cassette front-loading system. This sort of thing is common enough with domestic VHS machines and usually means that the system control micro-computer chip is not satisfied that tape loading has been completed.

Dylan fitted a new loading belt, but this did no good at all. He found that the supply to the loading motor was cut off on completion of loading, which indicated that the mode switch was correctly phased from the mechanical point of view and being driven to the correct point. Or was it? Well, there was a bagful of mode switches in the stores, and they wouldn't be there if they didn't give trouble, would they? So a new mode switch was fitted and, you guessed it, the symptom remained exactly as before. Maybe the cause of the fault was outside the tape-loading loop?

The control system will put the machine in the stop mode if it thinks that the take-up reel has stopped. Rotation is monitored by the reel sensor, which must supply a constant pulse train to keep the control system happy. But not in the pause mode! Dylan let the machine lace up and, a split second after completion, he hit the pause key. The machine unlaced as before, so reel-sensor problems were discounted.

Another essential feedback signal is the PG pulse train, which provides the control system with evidence that the head drum is rotating. Dylan finally got to work with his oscilloscope and checked out the PG pulse feed from the drum motor to pin 15 of amplifier chip IC4002. The pulses were present and there was a nice 25Hz squarewave output at pin 14. This was in turn reaching the servo chip IC4001. Maybe the FG section was in trouble? In the few moments available during each play cycle Dylan established that the FG signal also reached the servo chip. Further evidence that everything was o.k. in this area was provided by the fact that the drum rotated at what seemed to be the correct speed, not fast, during its brief periods of operation. Anyway, the syscon didn't require drum FG feedback in this machine.

Recalling a memorable tussle with a Philips VCR that didn't want to play, Dylan next checked out the capstan FG. Feedback was present and correct at the servo chip and the capstan started up each time play was selected. Dylan finally began to suspect the syscon microcomputer chip.

There wasn't an HD404418SM01 in the stores. Another Sanyo VCR was discovered on the scrap pile, but it had an entirely different control chip. Maybe it was as well that there wasn't a spare chip of the correct type to hand, because fitting it would have been a waste of time: the cause of the trouble lay elsewhere. A scope probe applied to just the right point would have quickly revealed the true cause. Which of Dylan's many lines of investigation should have been pursued farther? For the answer and another item in the test case series, see next month's issue.

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 358 – page 891 last month –

Who hasn't been confronted by a situation like that described last month – a horrible case of intermittent mains fuse blowing that continued despite three separate attempts at repair? The set concerned was an Hitachi CPT1456. You have to wait several days for this type of fault to put in an appearance, and when it does there are just a few milliseconds during which a diagnosis can be made!

Sage's 'trap' idea worked very well, providing the solution to this particular conundrum. When the failure occurred, the up-rated 3·15A mains fuse blew while the temporarily wired-in lower-rated fuses in the d.c. feeds held. This proved that the fault current didn't flow via the chopper chip IC901, still less the rest of the set. In fact it was caused by a faulty posistor (TH901) in the degaussing circuit.

When the posistor was cracked open its element was seen to be blackened and spark damaged. It had plainly been flashing over intermittently, generally at switch on, connecting the full mains supply to the degaussing coils. Fortunately this treatment hadn't damaged the coils themselves and a new posistor provided a permanent cure. You get the same trouble sometimes with Tatung and other TV sets.

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by BPCC Magazines Division, Carlisle Web Offset, Cumbria. Distributed by IPC Marketforce, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS (071 261 5000). Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

18 BROOKWOOD ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS, LONDON SW18 5BP.

TEL: 081-877 3492/877 3518 FAX: 081-877 3518

TRANSISTORS Cont. Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

TD8180 ORIGINAL £9.50

TRANSISTORS Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

DIODES AND THYRISTORS Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

ASK FOR SEMICONDUCTORS NOT LISTED

VIDEO HEADS Table with columns: Brand/Model, Price, Description.

FERGUSON Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

Hitachi and Matsui LOPTs in stock

HITACHI Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

PANASONIC Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

VIDEO HEADS Continued

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

OTHER MAKES

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED

The above heads are new.

BELT KITS

A range of belt kits in stock from 60p to £2.40. Makes for most models available including: Alba, Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson/JVC, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Granada, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, NEC, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, etc - Please state model and make.

CLUTCH BASE

Hitachi 520 at £4.50

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

Other ITT transformers available

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

TRIPLERS

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

OTHER GRUNDIG TRIPLERS IN STOCK

Hitachi and Matsui LOPTs in stock

VIDEO MOTORS

A range of Reel Motors made by Ferguson, Hitachi, Sanyo, Sharp & Panasonic are available. please state model and make. We stock capston motors makes include Ferguson/JVC, Hitachi and Sharp. Also available are Ferguson Motor Control Motors, please state make, model. Mode Motor Assembly 3V35-49 at £12.50

Sharp Reel Motor Pulley only £1.20

Replacement of plastic pulley on a number of Sharp Reel Motors with the above metal pulley gives better rewind/FF performance

IDLER ASSEMBLIES

FERGUSON Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

FISHER Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

HITACHI

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

PHILIPS

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

PANASONIC (All Original)

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

QUOTE PANASONIC PART No. FOR PARTS NOT LISTED

SANYO Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

SHARP

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

AMSTRAD

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

LIMITER POST ASSEMBLY

Table with columns: Model, Price, Description.

IDLERS FOR AKAI, SAMSUNG, MITSUBISHI, NEC, ETC. IN STOCK

REMOTE CONTROLS

Bush, Ferguson, Grundig, ITT, Philips, Pye, Sony, Hitachi, Matsui, Logik, Panasonic, Saisho, Salora, Samsung, Tashiko, Tatung, Toshiba, Various models TV & Video From £10.00

MANY HITACHI TV REMOTE CONTROLS NOW IN STOCK

SONY REMOTE CONTROL RUBBER PADS. STATE MODEL FOR PRICE

Universal Remote Control £25.00

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Philips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price.

SONY PUSH SWITCH 70p

MAINTENANCE KITS

Available for Alba, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Goldstar, Goodmans, Granada, Hinari, Hitachi, JVC, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Salora, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tashiko, Toshiba

PINCH ROLLERS

A range of Pinch Rollers is in stock, most of them @ £2.80. Makes include Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, ITT, JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nordmende, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Sanyo, chneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, Thomson, Toshiba etc. Please state model and make.

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

BACK-UP BATTERIES

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

Wider Range Available

OTHER SPARES

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

MODE SELECT SWITCHES

Table with columns: Part No., Price, Description.

MANLY OTHER VIDEO AND TV SPARES IN STOCK

Back Tension Bands in Stock for Akai, Fisher, Hitachi, Ferguson, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Sanyo and Sharp.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Trade Counter now open Monday-Friday 9.00-5.30. Saturday 9.00-1.00. Nearest Underground Station - Southfields District Line.

Vertical text 'A Z E L L E C T R I C S' on the right side of the page.



BROUGHAME LTD

How to expand your TV Rental business with no capital outlay

(AND STILL KEEP THE PROFIT)
HOW CAN I FIND OUT MORE?

Just ring or write to Henry Jones at the address below. He will be delighted to answer your queries and give you full details of the Rental Finance Plan.

**39 SOUTH STREET • TARRING
WORTHING • WEST SUSSEX • BN14 7LG
TEL: WORTHING (0903) 821020
FAX: WORTHING (0903) 821194**

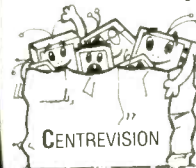


**SLOPER ROAD · LECKWITH · CARDIFF
EX33 M4**

WHERE QUALITY COUNTS

**GOOD DEALS FOR
ALL YOUR XMAS STOCK
FRESH STOCK ARRIVING
DAILY**

**PHONE
0222 344754
FAX 0222 344218**



**EXPORT
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME**

**THE LARGEST
WHOLESALE
IN WALES**

MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!

Train at home for one of these Career Opportunities

Over the past 100 years more than 10 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 100 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU. Post or phone today for **FREE INFORMATION** on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics <input type="checkbox"/>	TV, Video & Hi-Fi Servicing <input type="checkbox"/>
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Car Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/>
Elec. Contracting/Installation <input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/>
GCSE/GCE/SCE over 40 examination subjects to choose from <input type="checkbox"/>	

Name: _____

Address: _____

P. Code _____



International Correspondence Schools, Dept. EG5B2
312/314 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR. or
041-221 7373 (24 hours).

*** DO YOU HAVE :**

- A Camcorder ?
- A NICAM Tuner ?
- A Laser Disc Player ?
- A Satellite TV Receiver ?

NO

Keep this information for when you do !

YES

- ARE YOU STILL CONNECTING YOUR UNITS TO THE TV/ VCR WITH RF (AERIAL) LEADS ?
- DO YOU SUFFER FROM PATTERNING OR POOR QUALITY PICTURES OR SOUND ?
- HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED HOW TO MAKE USE OF THE STEREO FACILITIES MANY OF THESE UNITS OFFER ?

NO

Carefully check your system again !

YES

- HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE PERISWITCH AUTOMATIC AUDIO/VISUAL CONNECTING SYSTEM ?
- ARE YOU AWARE OF THE BENEFITS OF USING THE AV SOCKETS ON YOUR EQUIPMENT ?

NO

Please send large (12" x 9") S.A.E. for a full information pack

**HOOPWELL LTD.
UNIT B9, LARKFIELD TRAD. EST.
LARKFIELD,
MAIDSTONE,
KENT. ME20 6SW
(0622) 882285**

periswitch
automatic audio/visual switching system

The Euras System
is the largest
repair tips database
for CD, TV and
video in Europe.

Solutions at your fingertips.

The System
has over 100,000
repair tips for
10,000 models
from 250
manufacturers
and is conveniently
available as
manuals,
stand alone PC
or videotext.
The System now
also boasts
technical service
data for computers
from SAMS
Computerfacts,
available
as manuals.

Euras International Limited
Heston House, 7-9 Emery Rd
Brislington, Bristol BS4 5PF
England
Telephone 0272 724475
Fax 0272 723374

REMOTE CONTROLS

Ferguson Types

TV - 738, 739, 740 etc
TV/VCR - 734, 742, 748 etc
VCR - For 3V35 etc

£5.95

TV/VCR - Fastext 789, 785 etc

£6.95

**MANY OTHER TYPES
AVAILABLE**

**NEW AND REGUN TUBES
VIDEO HEADS - ALL MAKES**

TV AND VCR SPARES

CARRIAGE AND VAT NOT INCLUDED



**VISTA
ELECTRONICS**



Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate,
County Durham, TS28 5AH

Tel: 0429 837100

Fax: 0429 837101



PROMAX

**ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT**

**TV & SATELLITE LEVEL METER
MC-260**



- FM radio, TV and satellite all in one instrument
- Frequency counter for setting satellite channel
- Autocorrected level reading across all bands
- High accuracy without the use of correction charts
- Stable 12,15 & 18 volt LNB supply
- Many system fault finding functions

For TV/FM, SAT TV, SMATV and Cable TV installers

ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

4U St Albans Enterprise Centre, Long Spring
Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts., AL3 6EN
Tel: 0727 832266 - Fax: 0727 810546

IRWIN ELECTRONICS

ORDERING: ORDERS ARE ONLY ACCEPTED FROM TRADE SERVICE
ADD £0.60 POST & PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER £15. ALL ORDERS ADD V.A.T.

PAYMENT - CHEQUE, C.W.O. OR



**TO: UNIT 200, ALBYN COMPLEX, BURTON ROAD, SHEFFIELD S3 8BX.
TELEPHONE:-(0742)739622**

"REFURB" KITS "A"

**CONTENTS: PINCH ROLLER -
BELT KIT - IDLER TYRE(S)**

ALBA	KIMARI	PHILIPS	SHARP (Contd)
4000 KIT 112A	KIM86 KIT 111A	VR6524/05 KIT 141A	VC581-4 KIT 140A VC5F3 KIT 140A VC651 KIT 141A VC700 KIT 141A VC682-5 KIT 141A VC6F3 KIT 141A VC9300 KIT 138A VC9500 KIT 138A VC9700 KIT 138A
AMSTRAD	MATSUI	PYE	TASHIKO
7000 KIT 104A	VX500 KIT 134A VX800 KIT 134A VX810 KIT 134A	DV543 KIT 141A	WD971 KIT 136A
FERGUSON	ORION	REDIFFUSION	TOSHIBA
3V29/30 KIT 105 SPEC 3V31/32 KIT 106 SPEC 3V35/39 KIT 107 SPEC	VH412/900 KIT 118A VH974/1204 KIT 118A VH201/600 KIT 104A VH700/3030 KIT 104A	620 KIT 138A	V55-57 KIT 107 SPEC
FISHER	PANASONIC	SAISHO	TRIUMPH
615-840K KIT 110A 905-916 KIT 111A	NV2000 KIT 124A NV7000 KIT 125A NV230 KIT 126A NV300/333 KIT 127A NV332 KIT 128A NV366 KIT 127A NV370 KIT 129A NV430 KIT 126A NV460/65 KIT 126A NV730 KIT 130A NV788 KIT 131A NVG7-14 KIT 132A	VR705-9 KIT 104A	VR9500/1 KIT 104A VR9592 KIT 104A
G.E.C.	SANSUI	SAMSUNG	ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE £4.95₊V.A.T. (SEE ORDERING) ANY 5 KITS LESS 5% ANY 10 KITS LESS 10%
V4004 KIT 121A V4100 KIT 121A V4005 KIT 122A	BVR7020 KIT 107 SPEC	VI510/20 KIT 135A VI611/621 KIT 135A VI616/626 KIT 136A	
HINARI	SHARP	VC381-6 KIT 138A VC482-6 KIT 139A VC500 KIT 140A VC571 KIT 140A	
VXL2 KIT 104A			
HITACHI			
VT11-39 KIT 121A VT61-64 KIT 122A			

TRADING IN THE LEEDS AREA ?? CALL AT OUR NEW TRADE COUNTER

UNIT 9, ARMLEY WORKSHOPS, PICKERING ST. ARMLEY, LEEDS 12
TEL:- (0532) 311432. Open: Monday - Friday 9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

**A FULL RANGE OF T.V. & VIDEO COMPONENTS
FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER**

COMPONENTS
For TV ★ Video
Audio ★ Computer

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

1N5061	£0.59	8U508A	£1.18
1N5062	£0.60	8Y438P	£0.99
2SA1206	£1.85	8YV95C	£0.82
2SC2231	£1.59	8Y156	£2.29
BA157	£0.29	809 1EB2	£1.43
BAV21	£0.29	82000AF	£1.79
Philips 90009	White degaussing Posistor		£1.34

IC SELECTION

AN5753	£3.96	TA288P	£3.59
AN6553	£1.43	TA7324	£2.69
BA4236L	£3.92	TA7607AP	£2.82
BA5408	£2.90	TA7668BP	£1.89
BA8259N	£2.57	TA7784	£2.58
CA741CE	£0.26	TA8410K	£3.76
CN682A	£2.99	TBA530	£1.74
HA1137W	£3.61	TBA800	£0.99
HA1123S	£3.55	TBA810DP	£1.16
HA12006	£6.09	TBA810S	£1.62
HA12413	£4.75	TBA820L	£1.50
HA13007	£5.12	TC2A20	£4.59
LA1305	£3.85	TC2A40	£2.35
LA3160	£2.88	TD1001B	£2.86
LA361	£1.79	TD1020	£2.64
LA4480	£3.86	TD1044	£2.99
LA4500	£3.69	TD11700	£4.68
LA7016	£3.69	TD1191P	£3.49
LA7851	£3.95	TD1A1516D	£4.63
LA7910	£2.62	TD1A908A	£2.06
LM733CN	£2.43	TD2003	£2.44
MS4544L	£3.38	TD2541	£2.49
MS4548L	£5.29	TD2593	£3.45
MS4567P	£5.05	TD2658	£5.20
MC1377P	£5.87	TD3330	£5.99
MC7805	£0.78	TD3651	£3.49
MC14502BCP	£0.78	TD3653B	£3.93
NE555CDP	£0.29	TD4420	£2.71
SA1124	£3.88	TD4450SE	£7.43
STK0229	£3.06	TD4460-2	£2.06
STK2129	£8.22	TD44601	£2.49
STK41411	£8.10	TD44950	£2.15
STK4532	£5.71	TD4735C	£5.21
STK5333	£5.49	TD4840	£3.49
STK5451	£6.29	TD4817D	£3.47
STK5481	£6.99	TEA2000	£4.33
STR6020	£6.99	UPC1031H2	£4.18
TA7226P	£3.76	UPC1277	£4.23
TA7240AP	£2.96	UPC1378H	£2.45
TA7256P	£4.49	UPC1397C	£3.94
TA7273P	£4.54	UPD553C-164	£14.17
TA7280P	£4.96	UD01476G	£19.26
IC PROTECTORS (F or N Ranges)			each £0.79

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

UNIROSS Plug-in Fast Charger for AAA/AA Ni-Cad's (Also PPS at slower rate)	£5.49
UNIROSS 'C' Ni-Cad Battery	£2.09
Crimping Tool £2.45	Junior Hacksaw £0.85
5m Telephone Extension Lead	£3.75
BT Plug-in Tone Ring with LED	£6.95
4 core Telephone Cable	per/m £0.13

COMPUTER SPARES

AMSTRAD

IC 40010 G-Array	£18.86
IC 413080	£7.06
IC HD0645SP	£15.18
IC MP4504	£6.94
IC SE05420CAC	£14.93
IC SLA4031	£5.93
JoyStick (CPC range)	£6.71
Printer Armature (PCW 9512)	£4.20
Cement Resistor 5 BR/5W	£1.85
Service Manual (CPC464 early)	£3.67
Service Manual (PCW9250/8512)	£14.19
Serv. Manual (PCW9512)	£15.76

SINCLAIR

IC 40056 ULA (+2)	£16.72
IC 40056 ULA (+2)	£7.06
IC ROM (48K(+2))	£1.99
IC TMS4532-15ML4	£1.72
IC ZX8302 (DL)	£10.48
IC ZX8401 (Spec)	£7.94
ZTX650 Transistor	£0.49
Membrane (DL)	£8.99
Membrane (Spec. 48K)	£4.73
Membrane (+128K)	£3.39
Speaker (48K(+1))	£1.74
PCB Power Sct. (Spec.)	£0.89
Power Plug (Spec.)	£0.29

COMMODORE

IC 8526 CIA	£11.11
IC 8569 VIC (Sp. Offer)	£19.99
IC 8520 CPU	£10.80
IC C02497 (KEL)	£4.58
IC C02497 (PSU)	£1.85
IC LPTX (34128)	£17.65
IC 251641-02 PLA	£1.37
IC 901225-01 ROM	£6.55
IC 906114-01 PLA	£2.24
Modulator 251916-02	£18.76
Serv. Manual (C24 C64C)	£14.99
User Manual (C64)	£3.25
User Manual (C64C)	£4.39
XTAL 17.73447MHz	£4.99

OTHER COMPUTER CHIPS

AM26LS13PC	£2.95
V20-8MHz	£9.99
6302 CPU	£5.05
6818 R.T. Clock	£7.24
8255A PPI	£2.82

COMPATIBLE LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHILIPS CM8533/CM8833 etc.	£22.75
PHILIPS CM1134262	£24.99

AUDIO, TV & VIDEO SPARES

AMSTRAD MX2000/400 (FUNAI) CASSETTE DOOR	each £3.64
AMSTRAD VCR4500, 4600, 4700 TVR1-3 BELT KIT	£2.45
FIDELITY LOPTX (Up to 20") + PCB	£18.25
FISHER FWH-P420, 520, 530 PINCH ROLLER (8 & HITACHI VTII)	£3.17
FERGUSON JVC 3129, 30HR7200, 7300 REEL IDLER	£3.55
JVC THORN PU31332L Equip. VIDEO HEAD	£9.99
PANASONIC NV333 Equip. VIDEO HEAD	£9.99
PANASONIC NV230 430, 465, 530 TENSION BAND	£3.67
PANASONIC NV370 etc. IDLER (XFP0521) Genuine	£4.31
SHARP IDLERS (035 or 036) Genuine	each £1.40
SHARP RGT278 261 284 MAIN BELT	£9.99
TOSHIBA STU2/L MAINS TRANSFORMER	£34.99
TRUMPH V99511S CAPSTAN MOTOR	£34.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK
We can supply spares for many makes of equipment. WRITE (Encl. if a. please) or PHONE **0452 526883** FOR A 'PRICE & AVAILABILITY' on your requirements.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE
We accept payment by VISA, Access, DELTA, SWITCH, Cheque or P.D.

MARAPET (TVL)
1 HORNBEAM MEWS
GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE

NEW SUPPLY NEW SUPPLY NEW SUPPLY

LINCOLN HOUSE TRADING COMPANY

EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO

OFF THE PILE Direct from rental - guaranteed completely un-engineered)*
WORKING/SERVICED (Non soak tested)
REFURBISHED (Working/ soak tested/cosmetics/handsets/VCR books)

BASIC NON THORN TVs FROM.....£10.00
FERGUSON BASIC TVs FROM.....£20.00
FERGUSON TX TEXT FROM.....£35.00
FERGUSON STEREO TEXT FROM...£40.00
FST TVs FROM.....£65.00
TOP LOADER VIDEOS FROM.....£35.00
FRONT LOADER VIDEOS FROM.....£45.00
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT.
DELIVERY ARRANGED AT NORMAL CHARGE

* ONLY THE COIN METERS HAVE BEEN REMOVED

PHONE BOB ON COVENTRY (0203) 470807 FOR ALL DETAILS.

SONY TUBES RE PROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX, 30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5) Neck and FST Tubes.

3701B22*	£25.00	A51-231X ITT	£46.00	A51EAL00X Philips	£58.00
3702B22*	£48.00	A51-570X Mullard	£46.00	A51EBS00X	£58.00
370KR22*	£48.00	A51-580X Mullard	£46.00	A51JAR00X Toshiba	£64.00
370LH22*	£48.00	A51-590X Mullard	£46.00	A51JK000X Sony	£74.00
400EFB22	£58.00	A56-540X Mullard	£48.00	A51JUH10X Sony	£74.00
510YUB22*	£52.00	A56-701X ITT	£48.00	A53JBW00X Sony	£64.00
520SB22 Sony	£64.00	A66-540X Mullard	£56.00	A59EAK00X Philips	£64.00
560EG822 Hitachi	£54.00	A67-701X ITT	£56.00	A64JK10X Sony	£95.00
560DYB22	£54.00	A34EAC00X Philips	£48.00	A68JMT10X Sony	£95.00
570HB22 Sony	£64.00	A34JBU10X Sony	£64.00	A68JYK10X Sony	£95.00
680DB22 Sony	£85.00	A44JEX10X Sony	£78.00	AXM37-001*	£48.00
680EB22 Sony	£85.00	A44JFZ10X Sony	£78.00	AXT37-001	£44.00
		A49JHT00X Sony	£64.00	AXM51-001	£46.00
		A49JLV10X Sony	£74.00	AXT56-001	£52.00

* BRAND NEW TUBES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES --- WHILE STOCKS LAST

For tube types not listed please enquire.
All Tubes Guaranteed 12 Months

All prices quoted are excluding VAT.
Exchange CRT is required.

Callers welcome.
Please phone first.
Nationwide Delivery Available.

Very low Delivery Charge for Deliveries within M25 Area

YOUR UNWANTED, BRAND NEW OR OLD FST TUBES WANTED FOR CASH. PLEASE PHONE WITH DETAILS OF QUANTITY & TYPES.

D.I.Y. Television Tube Polishing Kit
Contains everything you need to Polish scratches and small chips on your CRT screens. All you require is an electric drill. Written instructions are provided. Guaranteed to work. Worldwide Delivery **Total Price £63.00 includes P&P and VAT** Available from Luton only

Your local stockist are:

WEST ONE Distributors Ltd. Chesham, Bucks. Tel. 0494 778197	WELL VIEW 114-134 Midland Road, Luton, Beds, U.K. LU2 0BL. Tel. 0562 402499	WELL VIEW Southampton, Hants. Tel. 0703 449783
---	---	---

PROMAX ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

CRT RESTORERS RT-501B / TA-903



The most popular range of workshop and field service CRT restorers now available in England. Designed for the measurement, analysis and regeneration of all commercial monochrome and colour picture tubes. Nineteen sockets and reference list available.

For TV service specialists

ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
4U St Albans Enterprise Centre, Long Spring
Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts., AL3 6EN
Tel: 0727 832266 - Fax: 0727 810546

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS

AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO

COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES

TEL: 081-472 4871 FAX: 081-503 5926

REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £9.99

VIDEO BELT KITS

IDLER TYRES 50p

VIDEO HEADS FROM £6.99

Over 200 models at very attractive prices.

AKAI, AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, FISHER, GOLDSTAR, HINARI, HITACHI, LGDI, MATSUI, ORION, PANASONIC, SAISHO, SHARP AND MANY MORE

VIDEO SPARES

3V29 TAKE UP IDLER	£1.00
3V29 F.F. REW IDLER	£2.60
3V59/65 FV10 14 IDLER	£1.50
3V23 LOADING ROLLER BAR	£3.99
SHARP 0005 & 0006	£1.95
SHARP V0651 ASSEMBLY	£1.95
VT11/14/17 IDLER	£6.99
VT11 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£2.75
VT100/225/260 IDLER	£2.75
NEC 9013 IDLER	£4.99
21Y0 VHR3300 IDLER	£3.99
AKAI VS105 250 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£11.99
SAISHO VR380 CLUTCH	£4.99
MITSUBISHI H5337 1/4 IDLER	£2.75
ALBA SENTRA PULLEY	£1.25
MATSUI LUMINER POST	£1.25
PANASONIC NV370 IDLER	£1.95
FISHER G5 IDLER	£3.50
FISHER GEAR ASSEMBLY	£4.50
AMSTRAD PINCH WHEEL MOD KIT	£5.99
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	£4.99
UNIVERSAL TRIPER WITH FOCUS	£7.99
HITACHI MODULE HM6251	£5.99
TENSION BAND FOR MOST MOD FROM	£1.99
CIRCUIT PROTECTOR ICP	80p
TX10 FOCUS UNIT	£7.99
PHILIPS BACK-UP BATTERY	£2.50
ALBA BATTERY 1F 5.5V	£1.50
TV SWITCHES FOR MOST MODELS FROM	£1.00
SONY FUNCTION SWITCH	£1.00
SCART 10 SCART LEAD	£3.99

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS

63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM

LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 081-472 4871

FAX: 081-503 5926 OPEN 9AM TO 7PM

two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station

PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK

ADD £1 P/P ADD 17.5% VAT

ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN ORDER £5.00

Design your own satellite system!

NEW!



SATMASTER Pro V4

You can with the help of this brilliant new program by DJ Stephenson

SATMASTER Version 4 Only £35 (plus post)

- Allows you to design a system and test its performance before you install it!
- Provides essential dish setup angles: polar and apex elevation for motorised systems, elevation, azimuth, polarisation offset, from any location in the World for any geo-satellite - now and in the future!
- Includes magnetic map and footprints for all popular satellites across Europe.
- Easy-to-use pop-up menu interface makes tedious tasks simple for everyone!
- Complete with User Instruction Manual!
- Contains 20,000 word on-screen technical context-sensitive helpline, with fault-finding, cable specs and site survey guide.
- Calculates full link budget including dish size optimisation to ensure the best quality picture!

Avoid guesswork... order SATMASTER V4 or SATMASTER PRO today!

Swift Television Publications

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon SN6 6AN Tel or Fax 0793 750620

Please send me program (3.5" disk)

SATMASTER V4 @ £35 tick choice (✓)

SATMASTER PRO @ £69

Postage £1 in UK, Europe add £2, Other add £4

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ made payable to Swift Television Publications, or please debit my Access/Visa credit card.

No. _____

Expires: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 7000 range Plug-In Oscilloscopes	£450
7603 with 7A26 & 7B33A Dual Trace 150MHz	£450
7603 with 7A18 & 7B50 Dual Trace 60MHz	£450
7504 with 7A12 & 7B32 Dual Trace 90MHz Delay Sweep	£450
7503 with 7A12 & 7B50 Dual Trace 90MHz	£450
7A13 Differential Comparator Amplifier DC-105MHz	£125

Other Plug-in options are available at 4 Traces

TEKTRONIX 2445B Four Channel 150MHz	£1750
Delay Sweep with Cursors	
TEKTRONIX 2445A Four Channel 150MHz	£1100
Delay Sweep with Cursors	
IWATSU 555711 Four Channel 100MHz Delay Sweep	£700
TBIO CS2100 Four Channel 100MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 2336 Dual Trace 100MHz	£1000
Delay Sweep Ruggedised	
HITACHI V1850 Dual Trace 100MHz Dual TB with 4 Channel Mode	£550
SCHLUMBERGER S218 Dual Trace 200MHz	£500
Delay Sweep with Trig. Vow	£550
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 2215A Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 50MHz	
Alternate TB Magnification	
PHILIPS PH172 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
GOULD DS3000A Dual Trace 90MHz Delay Sweep	£250
GOULD DS1000 Dual Trace 30MHz	£200
GOULD DS300 Dual Trace 30MHz	£180
IWATSU CS5702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£225
TELEQUANT D66 Dual Trace 25MHz	£150
RCA11720 Programmable 20MHz Dual Trace	£300
HITACHI V109 Dual Trace 20MHz	£400
Portable (AC/DC Operation)	

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

JUST IN

HAMEG 2053 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage	£450
With 2 Probes & Copy of Manual	
MARCONI 2440 20MHz Microwave Counter	£1500
MARCONI 2610 True RMS Voltmeter	£800
FARNELL 55G1000 Sig Gen 10MHz 1GHz Synthesised	£1500
FARNELL Synthesised Oscillator	
DSG1 0.0001Hz-99.999Hz	£275
MARCONI SANDERS Sig Sources Various models	from £300
RACAL Instrumentation Recorders Store 4D and Store 7D	from £200
KEITHLEY 224 Programmable Current Source	from £150
FERRROGRAPH RTS2 Recorder Test Set	from £1000

FARNELL 55G220 Synthesised Sig Gen 10-520MHz	£600
FARNELL TT5520 Transmitter Test Set consisting of RF AF Counter, RF Mod Meter, RF AF Counter, AF Voltmeter, AF Distortion Meter, AF Synthesiser	£600
SOLD as a Pair for ONLY	£1000

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

ANRITSU MS688 10kHz-4GHz	£4000
ANRITSU MS628 10kHz-700MHz	£2000
H.P. 1417 with BS334 & 89 Plug-in 10MHz-18GHz	£4500
H.P. 1417 with BS548 & BS528 500kHz-1250MHz	£1500
H.P. 1407 with BS541 & BS52A 500kHz-1250MHz	£1200
H.P. 1411 with BS564 & BS52B 20kHz-300kHz	£1250

PHILIPS PM2525 Multi-Function DMM 4.5-5.5-digit with GPIB/IEEE-488

Only £300

THURLEY PL320T-GP Bench PSU 0-30V 2-Amp Twice with GPIB

£350

HAND-HELD MULTIMETERS - 3.5 digit DMM 105-14

DC-2Amps Only £18

MS-355 33 ranges AC/DC 10 Amps, Diode/Transistor Tester, Freq counter etc Only £32.50

RACAL DANA Syn Sig Gen 9084 0.01-64MHz

£500

RACAL DANA RF Power Meter 9104

£800

RACAL DANA 9241 Databridge A.romatic

£350

Measurements of C, R, X

WAYNE KERR B242 RCL Meter LCD Display

£125

WAYNE KERR 4210 RCL Meter Accuracy 0.1%

£600

AVO AC/DC Breakdown Leakage & Ionisation Tester

(RH2) 31.2 £600

MARCONI DIGITAL FREQUENCY METERS

Type 2430A 0Hz-90MHz	£125
Type 2431A 0Hz-200MHz	£130

MARCONI UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMERS

Type 2437 DC 0MHz	£175
Type 2438 DC-520MHz	£225

THORN PSU 0-40V, 0-50Amps Metered

£300

FARNELL PSU H6025 0-60V, 0-25Amps Metered

£480

FARNELL PSU L306 0-30V, 0-5Amps Metered

£80

TELEQUANT C71 Curve Tracer

£250

MARCONI TF2070 Universal LCR Bridge Battery

from £125

MARCONI TF237A Auto Distort Meter 400Hz/1kHz

£175

0.01% error

RACAL 9915 Freq Counter 10Hz-520MHz (Crystal Oven)

£150

MANNESMAN TALLY Ploy 3 XY Plotter, RS232C

£100

AVO MULTIMETERS

£40 each

Model 8 or 9 (units 3 available)

8 Mks with Carrying Case £95

8 Mks with Carrying Case £120

*All Meters Supplied with Batteries & Leads

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase

£792

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep

£610

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203 7 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester

£338

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage

£610

*All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)

APOLLO 10 - 100MHz Counter/Timer Ratio/Period/Time Interval etc

£222

APOLLO 100 - 100MHz (As above with more functions)

£325

METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz

£109

METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz

£135

METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHz

£178

JUPITER 3000 FUNCTION GEN 0.1Hz-500kHz Imp/Sig

£110

ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PA1/VV/20

£229

*All other Black Star Equipment available

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable X1 X10 (P&P £3) £11

*Used Equipment - With 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible. This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for more. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE at units £16. VAT to be added to total of Goods and Carriage

CONVERT YOUR FERGUSON BSB RECEIVER TO PAL & D2MAC

FOR **£49.00**



FEATURES

■ 60 Fully programmable channels with Remote Control ■ On Screen Graphics with Live Programme Information ■ Pre-set for most popular PAL, D2MAC and DMAC Transmissions ■ Selectable LNB Type ■ External 12 volt switch facility

D2MAC

■ Superb digital quality sound ■ Preferred Language facility ■ Covers all D2 and DMAC Audio channels ■ Background / Foreground sound mix facility


■ Switchable 16:9 with optional panning ■ Outputs in RGB, Video, Audio, UHF

PAL

■ Fully Tunable Audio per channel ■ Videocrypt (Sky) decoder interface ■ 14 /18 Volt LNB switching ■ Outputs in Video, Audio, and UHF

ON SCREEN MENUS

A total of 15 different on screen menus make programming exceptionally easy. Shown below are a selection, mostly from the D2MAC menu structure.

<p>MAIN MENU</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> VIDEO Tuning AUDIO Select PICTURE Format MODE Select LNB Type PICTURE Cont / Col STORE & Exit <p>VIEW To Exit</p>	<p>MODE Selection</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> D2MAC DMAC MODE 1 DMAC MODE 2 PAL <p>MENU To Return VIEW To Exit</p>	<p>VIDEO TUNING</p> <p>EUROMUSIC CHANNEL 01 FREQUENCY 11727MHz</p> <p>USE <> To Adjust MENU To Return VIEW To Exit</p>
<p>D2MAC AUDIO SELECT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> BACKGROUND RPI SERVICE MONDIAL RPI EN EUROPE VICTOR SOFTSCRAM <p>MENU To Return VIEW To Exit</p>	<p>RECEIVER SETUP</p> <p>PREFERRED LANGUAGE Enter / Cancel to Change ENGLISH</p> <p>MIX UP : 1.Red 2.Blue 3.Green DOWN : 4.Red 5.Blue 6.Green 8.LO Minus 9.LO Plus 0 To Store VIEW To Exit</p>	 <p>Antenna 2 12.034 GHz France 19 deg W</p>

INTEGRATING WITH OTHER EQUIPMENT

The modified receiver can be fed from an existing Astra system / antenna by utilising an I.F. splitter.

It is also possible to connect both Astra and DBS antennas with an electronic A/B switch. The receiver's external switch feature will allow automatic selection of either antenna on any of its 60 channels.

PRICES

CONVERSION KIT...Comprises a fully assembled and tested PAL/MAC sub assembly PCB, plug in software upgrade, assembly instructions and new user manual. **£49.00**

EXCHANGE CIRCUIT BOARD...Ferguson SRB1 circuit board complete with PAL, D2MAC and DMAC modules fitted. **£69.00**

COMPLETE RECEIVER WITH DBS ANTENNA... Fully modified, Brand New Ferguson SRB1 Receiver with choice of new squarial or Marconi compact antenna. **£149.00**

D2MAC REPLACEMENT CHIP... Simple plug in chip to convert Ferguson BSB Receiver to single channel but fully tuneable D2MAC receiver. **£19.00**

STOP PRESS...if you have a DECCA or TATUNG BSB receiver, we can now convert it to D2MAC. Cost is \$59.00 and the receiver must be returned to TRAC.

TRAC

SATELLITE SYSTEMS

0642 468145
452555
FAX 0642 440927

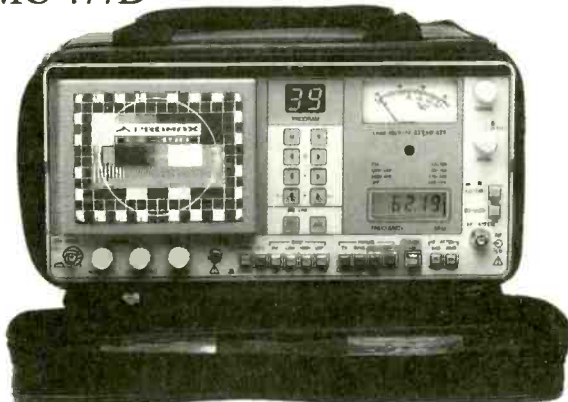


Commerce way Skippers Lane Middlesbrough Cleveland TS6-6UR

PROMAX

**ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT**

TV/FM LEVEL METER MC-477D



- * Frequency range: 47 - 860 MHz
- * Functions: TV, spectrum, analysis, synchronism
- * Simultaneous display of picture and measured level
- * 39 memory channels, set by user
- * Autocorrected meter reading for higher accuracy

For TV/FM, SAT TV, SMATV and Cable TV installers

ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

4U St Albans Enterprise Centre, Long Spring
Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts., AL3 6EN
Tel: 0727 832266 - Fax: 0727 810546

PROMAX

**ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT**

FM & TV FIELD STRENGTH METER MC-160B



- * Excellent for aerial installation
- * Frequency coverage 48 to 856 MHz
- * Accurate digital frequency display
- * Measurement accuracy ± 2.7 dB
- * Superb sensitivity for FM and TV
- * Easy to buy, easy to carry

For FM/TV, MATV, CCTV and Cable TV installers

ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

4U St Albans Enterprise Centre, Long Spring
Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts., AL3 6EN
Tel: 0727 832266 - Fax: 0727 810546

**TOP CLASS PANASONIC
WORKING TV & VIDEO**

+
GOOD CHEAP STOCK

“OFF THE VAN”

Good Selection of Makes

Tom Poole or Brian Ricketts

061-273 2854/274 3409

Fax: 061-273 4486

REPO

**DAISY WORKS,
345 STOCKPORT ROAD,
LONGSIGHT,
MANCHESTER**

(A6 Between Stockport & Manchester almost opposite
police headquarters 3/4 mile from Apollo Theatre)

TUBES TUBES TUBES

THIS MONTH ONLY

14" and 16" tubes at silly prices

Tubes to replace all the following:

	£		£		£
37-554	19	370EFB	19	38JDB	29
37-550	19	370EGB	19	38JRD	29
37-573	19	370GUB	29	42AGA	29
37-590	29	370GYB	29	420CSB	29
37-592	29	370HFB	29	420CZB	29
42-556	29	370HUB	29	420DVB	29
42-570	29	37JGA	29	420DYB	29
42-590	29	37SX101Y	19	420EDB	29
42-592	29	38EAC	29	420EFB	29
AXT37-001	29	38EAE	29	420EGB	29
AXM42-001	29	38EAD	29	420ERB	29
AXT42-001	29	38EAP	29	420GAB	29
				420GUB	29
				420GYB	29

**Thorn 9.6K Tube
56-610
ONLY £5**

Comprehensive range of new and
rebuilt tubes always available

**Ring IRENE or JANE
for prices**

Callers Welcome



Carriage and VAT
extra



EXPRESS TV
The Mill, Mill Lane,
RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW
Tel: 0889-577600
Fax: 0889-575600

◀ INFRA-RED DETECTOR ▶



IR 1 STANDARD SIZE MIRROR

IR 5 CREDIT CARD SIZE

**ALL ONE PRICE
£9.00 inclusive
of VAT
FREE POST
& PACKING**

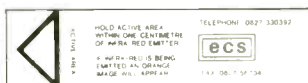
DISCOUNTS CONSIDERED ON OTHER QUANTITIES.
RING FOR DETAILS

Electronic Consultant Services

6 NETHERSOLE STREET, POLESWORTH, TAMWORTH. B78 1EE

Phone: (0827) 330392; Fax: (0827) 331041

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



IR 2 SPATULA MIRROR



IR 6 KEY FOB

**OR ANY TWO
for £16
including VAT
OR ANY THREE
FOR £20 including
VAT**

**Buy direct off van
Like new
B grade stock**



Microwaves £38
Stereo midi CD systems £73
Radio cassettes £12
Stereo CD radio cassettes £39
ALL BOXED & COMPLETE

If you require only one item - then please read on

- 10" R/C portable col TV £95
- 14" R/C portable col TV £95
- 20" R/C colour TV £119
- 20" Text colour TV £139
- 21" FST Fasttext £159
- 21" FST Nicam £225
- 21" FST R/C £145
- Long play videos £119
- Stereo midi systems £135
- Microwave ovens from £50

**DISCOUNT
FOR
QUANTITY**

**W TREE TRADE WAREHOUSE
UNIT 1 SUNSHINE MILLS WORTLEY RD LEEDS 12
TEL: 0532 638804/633421 FAX: 0532 310275**

W.M.T.V.

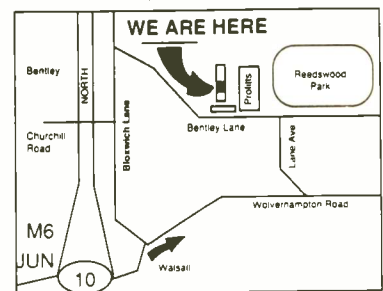
THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALERS
IN WALSALL - SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TVs AND VIDEOS TO THE TRADE
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ALSO AVAILABLE: NEW B-GRADE PRODUCTS -
TVs, VIDEOS, AUDIO & MICROWAVES -
ALL TESTED & BOXED

1/2 Mile of Junction 10 M6. *Easy Parking Facilities*

**UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE BUSINESS PARK
BENTLEY LANE, WALSALL WS2 8TL
Tel: 0922 724542. Fax: 0922 722208
Mobile: 0860 499495 (24 Hours)**

OPEN:
MON-FRI,
9-6pm
SAT 9-2pm
SUNDAY BY
APPOINTMENT
DELIVERY
SERVICE
THROUGHOUT
THE COUNTRY



INTERCITY INDUSTRIES LTD TV/VIDEO WHOLESALE DEPT. NOW OPEN

TELEVISION

- WORKING COLOUR.....FROM £15
- WORKING TELETEXT.....FROM £40
- WORKING PORTABLE.....FROM £40
- UNTESTED.....FROM £8

VIDEO

- WORKING TOP LOADER.....FROM £30
- WORKING FRONT LOADER.FROM £50
- UNTESTED.....FROM £15

**DELIVERY CAN BE ARRANGED. ALL ABOVE
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.**

**CONTACT OUR SALES DEPT:-
Unit 2A Four Ashes Ind. Estate
Station Road, Four Ashes, Wolverhampton
WV10 7DB**

**TEL:0902 791323
OR FAX:0902 791123**

NEW DELIVERIES

**SATELLITE, HI-FI, FRIDGE
FREEZER, WASHING MACHINE'S,
DRYER DISH WASHERS ETC.,
AVAILABLE**

SPARES

BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT

PRESTON

439 OAKSHOTT PLACE,
WALTON SUMMIT
IND. ESTATE
PRESTON (M6 Junc. 29)
Tel: 0772-312101



LONDON

THE ROYAL LONDON ESTATE,
UNIT 2,
29-35 NORTH ACTON ROAD,
LONDON NW10
Tel: 081-961 5005

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS

BIRMINGHAM

208 BROMFORD LANE, ERDINGTON,
BIRMINGHAM B24 8DL
Tel: 021-327 3273 Fax: 021-322 2011



JUST FOR NOVEMBER



**BULK PURCHASE ONLY —
SPECIAL WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE**

Teletext Sets from £15
Remote Sets..... from £9
Basic Sets from £5

***RING OUR BIRMINGHAM OFFICE
ON 021-327 3273 for details***



**CALL IN AT YOUR LOCAL BRANCH TODAY AND SEE OUR RANGE
OF EX-RENTAL AND B GRADE STOCK**

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

STOP PRESS
FARNBOROUGH
MOVING SOON
PHONE HEAD OFFICE
FOR FURTHER DETAILS
0793 421141

SWITCH ON!
TO QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TV
& VCR. PLEASE
RING FOR DETAILS

AINTREE

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
 ORMSKIRK ROAD, AINTREE
 LIVERPOOL L9 5AL. TEL:
 051 530 1285 IAN MAC

LEEDS

UNIT F2, COPLEY HILL
 TRADING EST., WHITEHALL
 RD, LEEDS LS12 1HS. TEL:
 0532 422774 LES CORKE

AVONMOUTH

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
 AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL
 BS11 7LQ. TEL:
 0272 235093 KARLA REALE

GLASGOW

9 COLQUHOUN AVENUE
 HILLINGTON IND. EST.
 GLASGOW G52 4BN. TEL:
 041 883 2610 IAN DORAN

NOTTINGHAM

UNIT 8, ASCOT PARK
 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
 SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM. TEL:
 0602 491385 JOHN JEYS

SUNDERLAND

9A/B, 94 CARRMERE RD
 LEECHMERE IND. EST.
 SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE. TEL:
 091 523 5554 BRIAN CADE

SOUTH LONDON

22 FRANTHORNE WAY,
 OFF RANDESDOWN ROAD, BELLINGHAM,
 LONDON SE6 3BS. TEL:
 081-695 0877 JAMES MAYE

FARNBOROUGH

40 INVINCIBLE ROAD
 FARNBOROUGH
 HANTS GU14 7QU. TEL:
 0252 540814 COLIN GORDON

DO YOU KNOW

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR/REALIGN ANY UHF TUNER.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR ALMOST ANY BOOSTER/MODULATOR BE IT VIDEO OR SATELLITE.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REMANUFACTURE ALMOST ANY VHS VIDEO HEAD.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REMANUFACTURE ALMOST ALL POPULAR LNB'S ON THE MARKET.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR AND TURN ROUND 90% OF GOODS RECEIVED THE SAME DAY BY 1ST POST.

A COMPANY THAT CAN CONSISTENTLY CUT YOUR SERVICING COSTS

PHONE OR FAX THE NUMBERS BELOW

FOR YOUR FREE WALL CHARTS/PRICE LIST.

PHONE
061-746 8037/8

**WHO
MICES** OF COURSE

FAX
061-746 8136

15 LOSTOCK ROAD, DAVYHULME, MANCHESTER M31 1SU.

LANCASHIRE TRADE DISTRIBUTORS

43-45 FORTON AVE, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE, BL2 6JE
CONTACT STEVE WINDSOR OR DON WRIGHT 0204 373217
Open Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-1pm.

AUTUMN SPECIALS

Working Teletext from £30 +VAT
Front loading VCRs from £35 + VAT

Weekly deliveries of quality ex rental TV and video

PANASONIC THORN GRUNDIG

0204 373217
prices subject
to VAT

**FAX: 0274
722229**

**BESCO LTD
EX-RENTAL TV's
& VIDEOS**

**NEW 'B' GRADE
MAJOR BRANDS
TV - VIDEO - HI-FI**

PORTABLES ● FST's ● NICAM ● FASTEXT
SONY ● HITACHI ● PANASONIC ● ETC

Huge selections. Complete range.

All makes and models available.

★ New Stocks Every Day ★

VHS Video from £30
Television from £3

PICK YOUR OWN VHS VIDEOS
Lots of 10 £20.00 each

Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line Scan	Power	Frame
T20/22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Philips G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing. But + VAT

★ IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK ★

BRADFORD

Springmill St
Manchester Rd, BD5 7RL
Ring Tony (0274) 308186

MANCHESTER

Unit 3, Mersey Rd.
North Ind Est., Failsworth
Ring David (061) 683 4612

Visa/Access welcome
Prices are Plus VAT & Based on Quantity
OPEN 6 DAYS 9-5

**WESTERN
TRADE
SERVICES**

**TV & VIDEO
WHOLESALE
FOR
DEVON & CORNWALL**

EST 14 YEARS

SUPPLIERS OF EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO'S
THORN & NON THORN
REMOTE TEXT & VIDEO HAND UNITS
SUPPLIED WHERE NECESSARY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

**DELIVERIES THROUGHOUT DEVON
CORNWALL TWICE WEEKLY**

GIVE US A RING OR CALL IN
**2A BARTON HILL ROAD,
TORQUAY, DEVON**

TEL: 0803 312222 FAX: 326767

**100 14" Portables Just Arrived
Returned TV & Video Packages**

- 12 x Amstrad TVR1+2 Televidoes..... £425
- 9 x Amstrad TVR3 Televidoes £850
- 10 x ITT 25-28" FST £595
- 6 x ITT 21" FST £305
- 30 x Toshiba 21-28" FST £1275
- 10 x Hinari Televidoes £680
- 27 x Mitsubishi 21-28" FST £1150
- 10 x Spectrum +2+3 Computers £300
- 11 x Mitsubishi VHS Videos £625
- 18 x Hitachi VHS Videos £1000
- 20 x Akai VHS Videos £1190

**PLUS MANY MORE BARGAINS
TOO MANY TO MENTION**

B GRADE STOCK RETURNED GOODS

- 14" Portables from £70
- 20" Remote CTV from .. £105
- 20" Fastext from £140
- L/P VHS from £120
- 10" Mains/bat from £90
- 14" Portables from £25
- Front load VHS from £50
- Midi Hi-Fi's from £20
- 21" CTVs from £40
- Radio Cassettes from £15

GOGGLEBOX
DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE

TEL: LEEDS
0532-310359
ASK FOR ROBERT

ALL ABOVE PRICES PLUS VAT AT 17.5%

D.S.D. DISTRIBUTION

*Wholesale in T.V., Video, Audio, Hi Fi, Calculators,
Watches, Key Boards, Microwaves, Crockery, Telephones,
Vacuum Cleaners, and other Domestic Appliances Etc . . .*

ASK FOR JOB LOTS

**GRAND T.V. + VIDEO SALE
ANY MIXED VIDEO'S IN 10s
ONLY £580 + VAT**

**VIDEO'S IN STOCK INCLUDE
3V35/6, 3V43, 3V45, 3V53, FV31/2**

PLUS MANY OTHER MODELS.

**LARGER + SMALLER QUANTITIES
ALSO AVAILABLE.**

SPEAK TO DAVE!

**SERVICE MANUALS
ALSO FOR SALE**

**3V35, 3V31/2, 3V43, 3V53
ONLY £5 EACH**

**UNIT 1, EAGLE WORKS,
SPRINGCROFT ROAD, HALL GREEN,
BIRMINGHAM, 11**

TEL 021-778 5825

MOBILE 0860-642972

NOW OPEN

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

SHERGILL TV/VIDEO

WHOLESALE

We have a wide range of TVs/Videos to choose from

WORKING COLOUR TVs.....	From £15.00	WORKING FRONT LOADER VIDEOS	From £50.00
WORKING TELETEXT TVs.....	From £45.00	UN-TESTED TVs.....	From £5.00
WORKING PORTABLE TVs.....	From £45.00	UN-TESTED VIDEOS.....	From £20.00
WORKING TOP LOADER VIDEOS	From £35.00		

ALL PRICES + VAT

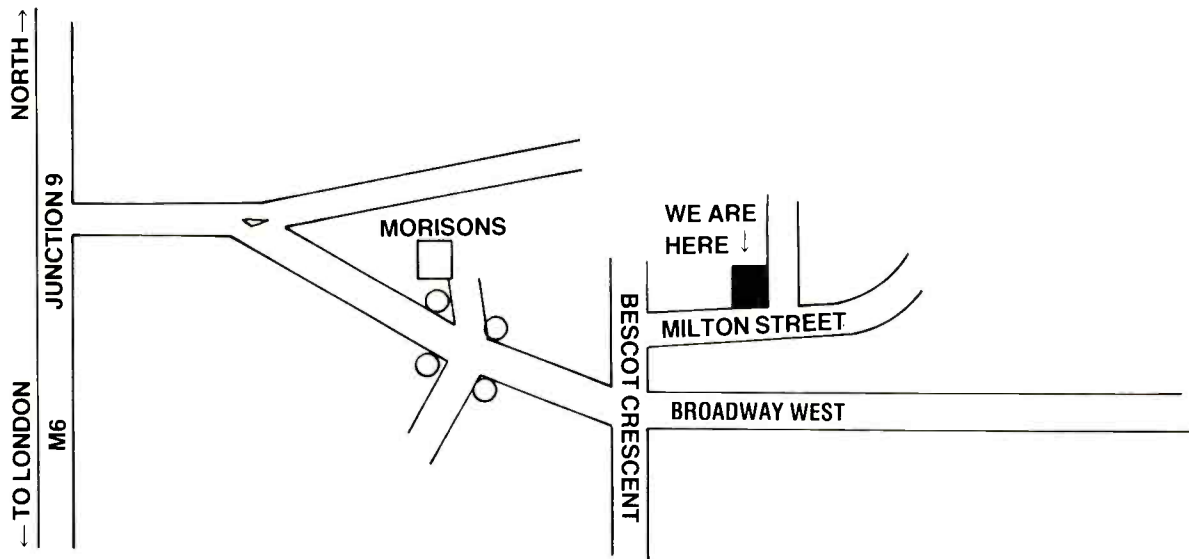
HUGE DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDER. ALL ABOVE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

CAN DELIVER BIG/SMALL ORDER THROUGHOUT UK

Tel: 0922 37220. Fax: 0922 645333

Mobile: 0831 406041

**120-122 MILTON STREET, PALFREY, WALSALL
WEST MIDLANDS (Off Broadway West)**



AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS
1000's OF MASTS,
BRACKETS, LASHING KITS,
CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,
OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC.

AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEMS AND DOMESTIC,
MAST HEAD OR SET BACK.
WE HAVE ONE OF THE
LARGEST RANGES,
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERENCE,
LABGEAR, WOLSEY
FRINGE, TRIAX, TELEVES,
VOLEX-RAYDEX, KUBLER
+ MANY MORE

**COASTAL
AERIAL
SUPPLIES**

UNIT X2 Rudford Industrial Estate
Ford, Arundel

0903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £100+



**QUALITY USED T.V.
& VIDEO**

COMPLETE RANGE OF
T.V.'s AND VIDEOS
MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
T.V.'s from £3.00
Videos from £30.00
Prices Ex-VAT

Free Delivery Service
to most areas of the U.K.

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB
Just 10 Mins from
M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

For your export
requirements contact us.

0299-879642 or 879643
FAX: 0299 827984

TELECENTRE

Distributor of 'B'
grade TVs &
Videos
also has for
disposal, quantity
of ex-rental TVs
and Videos.

Ring before
travelling for
availability
and prices

0270 589392

79A Coleridge Way,
Crewe.

10 mins from Junction 16 - M6

**CREWE
WHOLESALE
TV LTD.**

WE HAVE SLASHED OUR PRICES.

WORKING TV'S FROM £15.00.
WORKING TEXT TV'S FROM £45.00
TAKE 5 £45.00 — TEXT ONLY £200.00.

LARGE SELECTION OF WORKING
AND UNTESTED STOCK.

WORKING TOP LOADING VIDEOS
FROM £40.00.

WORKING FRONT LOADING VIDEOS
FROM £50.00

WORKING LONG PLAYING STEREO
VIDEOS ONLY £70.00

AT LEAST 1 DELIVERY, TO EACH
UNIT, PER WEEK.

CALL NOW FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

CREWE — OPEN 9.30 TO 5.30
MONDAY-FRIDAY

TEL: 0270 582924.

★ UNTESTED STOCK ONLY ★

BLACKBURN — OPEN 10.00 TO 4.00
WEDNESDAY-FRIDAY

TEL: 0254 264489

**ANGLIAN T.V.
WHOLESALE**

EX-RENTAL TVs & VCRs

**THORN
AND
GRANADA
STOCK**

'B' GRADE
T.V., VIDEO
AUDIO, MICROWAVE

**NEW
MAJOR BRANDS
COMPLETE MINT
AND BOXED**

BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

EXPORT ENQUIRIES

WELCOME

RING FOR DETAILS

**20 RASH'S GREEN
IND ESTATE
DEREHAM, NORFOLK**

TELEPHONE

(0362) 691611

Apex
TV'S VIDEOS WHOLESALE

● COMPLETE BOXED — WITH STAND
● LATEST NICAM FASTEXT F.S.T. ●
● ONLY MAJOR BRANDS ●

— HANDSET — BOOK — ETC — MINT

NEW 'B' GRADE
TV — VIDEO — HI-FI
SATELLITE

TEL: 0703 777254
FAX: 0703 788723
14 PARK ST, SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 3NR

Access VISA

HOCKLEY DISCOUNT TELEVISIONS (W. MIDS.)
SUPPLIERS OF TELEVISIONS, VIDEOS & ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES
Look . . . Grand Announcement
"BRAND NEW STOCK"

STAR → PERSONAL C.D. PLAYER
BUY from £55.00 with carrying case, headphones and AC mains adaptor

14" COLOUR TV WITH REMOTE £108

EXTRA BASS Twin Deck Stereo Radio Cassette Recorder and Compact Disc Player **only £85.00**

SPECIAL OFFERS: VHS Video Tapes from **95p**
TRY US — YOU'LL LIKE US

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:

- SCART TO SCART LEAD → **only £1.50** (ALL PINS WIRED)
- R.F. LEADS → **only 28p**
- Y-SPLITTERS → **only 45p**
- 13A PLUGS → **only 28p**

UNIVERSAL LEARNING REMOTE only £12.95
LARGE SELECTION OF 'B' GRADE STOCK

1. TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
2. WALKMANS, MIDI SYSTEMS
3. JUGS, AUTO KETTLES
4. VIDEO'S AND TV'S

★ **PLUS MANY MORE!!** ★

Please Ring 021-515-2003

140 HOCKLEY HILL, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM B18 5AN
Tel: 021-515 2003 Fax: 021-515 2004

CAR PARKING
ON SITE TRY
US - YOU'LL
LIKE US

ALL PRICES ARE
BASED ON QTY. AND
SUBJECT TO VAT
PLUS CARRIAGE

Approved Thorn Television Distributor for West Midlands

C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK TRADING ESTATE,
DROITWICH ROAD, NEAR KIDDERMINSTER
TELEPHONE: 0299-251522 0836-585829/0860-809673 (24 HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS
LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

Also available: 'B' Grade Products, Audio, Microwaves
and Complete Range of Televisions and Videos
OPEN: MON-FRI — 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0299-251522
0836-585829/0860-809673 (24 HR)
Fax: 0299-251543

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CENTRAL TV



EX-RENTAL

- SUPERB RANGE OF TV'S & VCR'S
- THORN & GRANADA

● DIRECT LOADS
AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

'B' GRADE SWITCH ON TO TOP QUALITY BRANDS OF

PHONE
TODAY

FOR BEST
RESULTS

ALL SIZES OF SCREEN TV AVAILABLE, BOTH IN FAST
TEXT & DIGITAL NICAM STEREO

VIDEOS: CURRENT MODEL

Single, Twin Speed, Nicam S-VHS

CAMCORDER

C FORMAT, FULL SIZE, 8mm
MICROWAVES ● PORTABLE ● HIFI ●
SATELLITE ● VIDEOCRYPT ●

PORTABLE £90

FULL REMOTE, BOXED

CTV LONDON
Eley Estate, Nobel Road
Edmonton N18
TEL: 081-807 4090
FAX: 081-884 1314

CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUTION LTD
369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill
Birmingham B11
TEL: 021-772 1591
FAX: 021-766 6383



COLOUR TRADE

ESTABLISHED 1973 - WHOLESALE ONLY

NEW 'B' GRADE

ONLY

LATEST
NICAM
FASTEXT
F.S.T.

MAJOR BRANDS
TV - VIDEO - HIFI
SATELLITE

COMPLETE BOXED - WITH STAND
- HANDSET - BOOK - ETC - MINT

Phone 021-359 7020



FAX 021-359 6344



221-222 BRIDGE ST WEST, HOCKLEY,
BIRMINGHAM B19 2HU

WILTSGROVE LTD

NOW IN STOCK BRAND NEW

PORTABLE CTV'S

12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

EX-RENTAL PORTABLES	from £39.00
REMOTE CTV'S	from £30.00
TELETEXT TV'S	from £35.00
VIDEO RECORDERS	from £35.00
TWIN SPEED VCR	from £65.00
VIDEO TAPES E-180	from £ 0.85

ALL STOCK TESTED & WORKING
NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
EX-RENTAL, FST'S, 'B' GRADE etc.
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
HUGE RANGE OF TV & VIDEO SPARES



ALSO IN STOCK

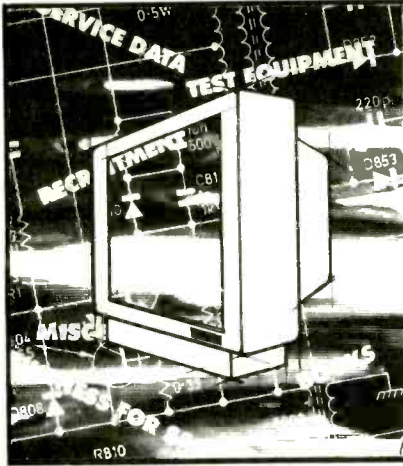


28-29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA

TEL: 021 772-2733 FAX: 021 766-6100

stock subject to availability. Carriage & VAT

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED



TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 3 cm). Classified advertisements £8.40 per line, box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17½% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Publishing. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to The Television Classified, 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



PHONE 081-652 8339 FAX 081-652 8931



SPARES & COMPONENTS

MITSUBISHI/SALORA/LUXOR VIDEO PCB'S		
PWB-MAIN	928B39502 240A35801	32.90
PWB-MAIN	928B23002 240A17801	32.90
PWB-SIGNAL	928B15302 240B65501	23.50
PWB-SIGNAL	928B16702 240B68901	28.20
PWB-AUDIO	925B17002 240B68201	17.83
PWB-CONTROL	928B15401 240B65601	17.63
PWB-CONTROL	928B15501 240B99001	17.63
PK-8-H	928B17701 240B70401	5.88
TUNER	928B05903 240B48801	11.75
PRESETTER	928B08505 240C94201	3.53
LUXOR 9213	928B10102 240C84301	3.53
LUXOR 9213	928B05805 240B48101	5.88
LUXOR 9213	928B08102 240B53001	1.18
LUXOR 9214	928B08602 240B51101	14.10
LUXOR 9214	928B08907 240B51101	9.40
SERVO	928B10301 240B54301	7.05
PRESETTER	928B07702 240B48801	14.10
PCB ASSY	928B08701 240B51201	5.88
PCB ASSY	928B11302 240B56701	9.40
PCB ASSY	928B18901 240B69101	5.88
PCB ASSY	928B21002 240B92501	3.53
PCB ASSY	928B19801 240B76301	4.70
TIMER	928B15501 240B85701	3.53
PCB ASSY	928B06202 240B50801	3.53
PCB ASSY	928B06601 240B48301	5.88
AUDIO	928B08803 240B48501	3.53
PRESETTER	928B11104	3.53
PCB ASSY	928B11005 240C98101	3.53
PCB ASSY	928C12401 500C201	3.53

AMSTRAD

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING EXTRA. P.C.B.'s

4600 Video and Audio PCB	£17.63
4600 Systems Control/Servo PCB	
Display and Control PCBs	£29.38
4600 MkII Video and Audio/Timer/Control PCB Assy	£40.82
4700 Video and Audio/Timer/Control PCB Assy	£40.82
VCR100 Video and Audio/Timer/Control PCB Assy	£40.82
Timer and Channel Display PCB Assy	£17.63
5200 Audio Tuner PCB	£15.28
5200 Video PCB	£14.10
8900 Display PCB	£21.15
4600 Mk II/4700 Power Supply	£4.70
CTV2200 PCB No.3 (Part 270087)	£3.53
CTV2200 PCB No.4 (Part 270088)	£4.70
TVR1 Control Panel/Presel PCB	£7.05
TVR2 Main TV PCB	£37.60
TVR3 Main TV PCB	£43.48

MECHANISMS

4600 Video Cassette complete mechanism (no drum or video heads)	£29.38
4600 Video Cassette complete mechanism (with drum no video heads)	£35.25
9000 Cassette Housing Assy.	£15.28

MOTORS

4600/4700 Capstan Motor	£11.75
7000 Loading Motor MCB2B01	£3.53
9000 Loading Motor MCB9B02	£3.53

TUNERS

5200 Varicap Tuner Type 1810829	£7.05
7000 Tuner ENV87358C2	£7.05
CTV1400 Tuner ENV87509F2	£5.88
CTV2200 Tuner UE2-B31F	£5.88

PARTS OFF PCB'S AND MECHANISM. PHONE FOR PRICING

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
** SAME DAY DESPATCH **

Write or Phone for FULL catalogue.



HANDSETS	
VCR4600/4600MkII	£11.75
VCR4700	£17.63
VCR5200	£11.75
VCR6100 Barcode	£29.38
TS90/99 Tower System	£11.75
VCR9000 (Old Type) Handset	£11.75

L.O.P.T.	
CTV1000	FB182K £11.75
CTV1401/9	3714002 £14.10
CTV2000	FB171/FB171K £9.40
CTV2200	3722002 £14.10
TVR2	1810951 £13.51
TVR3	181297 £13.51
PC12-HRCD/D	MSH1FCT31 £14.10

CONVERTERS	
4700 RF CONVERTER	£5.88
5200 RF CONVERTER	£7.05

DISHES, FEEDS, LNB'S ETC. AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR LIST.

Harrison Electronics

CENTURY WAY, MARCH, CAMBS PE15 8QW.
FAX: (0354) 51416. TEL: (0354) 51289

PCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY
1 to 24 volts up to 1/2 amp. 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp. 1 to 16 volts up to 1 1/2 amps D.C. Fully stabilised. Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current reading. Overload protection. Fully variable. Operates from 240V A.C. **£45 inc. VAT**
Compact Unit. size 9x5 1/2 x 3ins. Post & Ins. £4
NEW MODEL: Up to 38 volts DC at 6 amp. 10 amps peak. Fully variable. Twin panel meters. Size 14 1/2 x 11 x 4 1/2. **£96 inc. VAT Carr. £6**

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
SURREY, U.K. Tel: 081 684 1665
List. Large SAE. Delivery 7 days. Callers Welcome Closed Wed.

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED
I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc. any quantity considered - immediate payment.
ADM Electronic Supplies
Tel. 0827 873311. Fax 0827 874835

T.V.s
FOR EXPORT GOOD WORKING T.V.s AND VIDEOS VHF/UHF. PAL 1, 11, 60, SECAM, NTSC, NTSC 4.43, 3.58, 50 Available. Also white goods are available. Contact: Simon Pritchard, Intercity Industries Ltd, TEL: 0902 791323 FAX: 0902 791123.

SERVICE DATA

SERVICE MANUALS

FOR MOST U.K., EUROPEAN, FAR-EAST & USA TYPES OF CTV - MTV - VCR - CAM - SAT - M/WAVE - AUDIO INCLUDING "UNUSUALS" - AND ALL AT REASONABLE PRICES. VCR CIRCUITS ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR MOST MODELS.

PANASONIC NV-FS100, L20, NV-MC10, MC20, MC30 **£10.00 each.**
ORION - any VCR or VCP after 1985 - **£10.00 each.**
NEC PX1200k **£12/50**, any other U.K. NEC VCR - **£15.00.**
Other brands available include - Daewoo, Funai, Hinari, Kisho, Loewe, Memorex, RCA, Silver, Toshiba, etc. ...
WRITE OR TELEPHONE WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.
ALL U.K. ORDERS SUBJECT TO £1.00 P&P. NO VAT.

D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG

Tel: 0202 870656

E.C.S. INDEXES!

THOUSANDS SOLD WORLDWIDE

Edition 8 of the complete indexes now published containing approx 7,500 Faults listed in 12 Years of Television magazine.

Indexes are alphabetically listed by Make, Model, Fault, Ref and are now available for just:

£8.00 For Television & Satellite Faults
£8.00 For Video, Camcorder & CD Faults

Or £15.00 for both sets complete with chassis & similar model guides. Please add £1.50 (UK), £3.00 (Overseas) to total order to cover post & packing.

A LOW COST UPDATE SERVICE IS ALSO AVAILABLE. FULL DETAILS DESPATCHED WITH ORDER.

To secure your copy/s please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S.

31 Prenton Road West,
Prenton, Birkenhead,
Merseyside L42 9PY

Technical Information Services



76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarkshire, ML9 1HE

Phone/Fax (0698) 884585; Between 12 noon & 1pm or After 5pm (0698) 883334

Send a large SAE for your FREE QUOTE & CATALOGUE



£2.00 P&P on orders below £20.00, £2.50 from £20.00 to £30.00, Post free over £30.00

We have "THE WORLDS LARGEST COLLECTION" OF

SERVICE MANUALS SHEETS & CIRCUITS

Covering: CTV, VCR, COMPUTERS, RADIO, HI-FI, TEST/DOMESTIC
EQUIPMENT, SATELLITE, CD's, ETC...

Now selling circuits for any VCR we have at £8.95 inc. p&p

Not to mention that We are the Sole Suppliers of Various Fault Finding, Repair &
Technical Guides

A few selected titles

Practical TV Repairs 2nd Ed.	£16.95	Video Techniques *New Ed*	£16.95
Refrigeration Pocket Book	£14.95	CTV Servicing by G.King	£16.95
Servicing Mono TV's	£17.95	Spectrum Repair Guide	£5.00
The PAL System	£9.50	Buy-Sell-Repair Used TV's	£9.95
BBC Micro A B + & peripherals	£25.00	Buy-Sell-Repair Used VCR's	£9.95
TV & Video Technology	£14.95	Microwave Servicing	£9.95
Europ'n Scrambling Sys *New Ed*	£29.00	TV & Video Engineers P/Book	£14.95
Hi-Fi Servicing Guide	£9.95	Newnes Data Com P/B 2nd Ed	£12.95
Practical Radio Serv' & Repair	£12.95	Newnes Electr Assembly P/B	£14.95
Data Ref' Guide 3rd Ed	£5.95	VHS Common Faults	£3.95
Electronic Test Equip' H'book	£8.95	Practical Digital Elec's H'book	£6.95
Serv'ing Personal Comp's *New Ed*	£25.00	Oscilloscopes How to Use/Work	£14.95

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS from TIS

10 Giant binders of all main CTV Circuits, PCB's & Waveforms to end 1989	£275.00
12 CTV Repair Manuals covering stock & standard faults to end 1989, worth £144.40	£119.00
All CTV binders & Repair Guides, PLUS over £100.00 of additional data	£425.00
7 Giant binders of most VCR Circuits, PCB's & Waveforms to 1991 (Vol.7 Latest)	£219.00
35 Fault-Finding Guides covering all models in the 7 giant binders	£79.95
All the CTV binders & Repair Guides PLUS VCR binders PLUS fault finding, etc.	£599.00
TVAR complete, 1990 & 1991 editions covering CTV's, VCR's, CD's, Satellite, etc.	£89.45
Data Reference Manual (models, makes & chassis identified) FREE with any above system	



!!ANY SERVICE MANUAL FOR £7.50!!

How? We are selling ANY 20 manuals for only £150.



No catches! Order as you need them (no time limit), or as one lot of all those expensive manuals you couldn't previously afford. No hidden expenses like post & packing (that's included in the price). Note: The £150 is payable in one sum, not per manual.

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

SERVICE MANUALS



Available for most equipment, TV, Video, Audio, Test, Amateur Radio, Kitchen, Computers etc etc. We have probably the largest range of Service information available anywhere. If you need a manual give us a call. Originals or photostats supplied as available.



MAURITRON SERVICES (TV)

8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.
Tel:- (0844) 351694. Fax:- (0844) 352554.

TV & VIDEO TRADE REFERENCE MANUALS

VIDEO RECORDER EQUIVALENTS.

Lists all known models & their alternatives.
Fully Cross referenced for fast and easy use. Order MP143.

TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE

Listing thousands of Models (Colour & Mono) & their Chassis Designations.
Enables you to identify any chassis for any TV from the model number. Order MP18.



The above 2 books contain the most **COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE DATA** available anywhere for the TV & Video Trade. Order yours today.

Hundreds of other Technical and Repair books available. Send A5 size SAE for your **FREE** catalogue today.
All orders please add £2.35 post & packing.

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
Phone: 075 48275

FAULT FINDING GUIDE.

Covers Amstrad, Logik, Matsui, & Saisho TVs and VCRs £9.95 + P & P.
E. ROWLAND.
438 POYNTERS ROAD, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 0TW.

SOFTWARE

RELAY

OMAGH LTD COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS? DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes:

- * automatic updating of each customer's record
- * alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- * total arrears immediately available
- * easy to use and operate.

NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON
Donaghane Post Office
Beragh Co. Tyrone
Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

FOR SALE

TV's FROM £15.00 WORKING

VCR's non working £20. TVs/Videos working stock Hitachi, Panasonic, Sanyo, Sharp, Toshiba. New 20" VHF/UHF multisystems TV's £175. VHS/UHF Converters £9.99 Min 25.

SECAM TRANSCODER

4 wire connection suitable for any UK TV
P.O.A. Wanted regular supply of TVs and Videos

JOMILL ENTERPRISES

173 Dalston Lane, Hackney, London E8 1LA
TEL/FAX 081-533 2229/081-986 4710

WANTED

WANTED

Regular Supply of Ex-Rental Colour TVs and Videos.
Cash on Collection —
Quick Service

Tel. 0742 312832

TELEVISION TUBE RE-GUNNING PLANT FOR SALE

Equipment is used and excessive to our Requirement. Training will be available if required. For further details please write to:

WELL-VIEW

114/134 Midland Road, Luton, Beds, LU2 0BL
Telephone 0582 402499

BUSINESS FOR SALE

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

Established. Profitable, TV, Video and Audio Sales and Service busines in beautiful Harrogate, North Yorkshire. In busy area. Immaculate shop with excellent modern workshop facilities. Three year renewable lease, Very low rent. Reduced to £17,500. plus S.A.V.
Telephone 0423 521689

MISCELLANEOUS

WHY BUY SECONDHAND GOODS

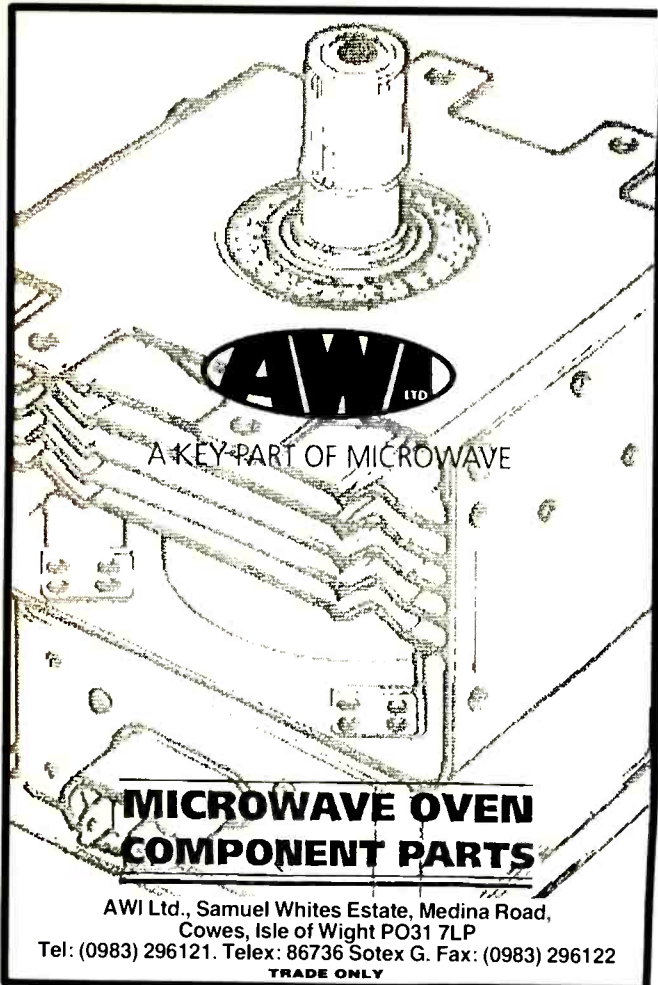
Double your profits with brand new goods.

Please state your requirements. Bulk buyer only

Write to:

M.E., PO Box 2739
West Bromwich,
West Midlands B70 6EU

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED



AWI LTD

A KEY PART OF MICROWAVE

MICROWAVE OVEN COMPONENT PARTS

AWI Ltd., Samuel Whites Estate, Medina Road, Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7LP
Tel: (0983) 296121. Telex: 86736 Sotex G. Fax: (0983) 296122
TRADE ONLY

CAR RADIO CASSETTES

Do you turn away work on car radio cassettes because they have security codes.

Most radio cassettes can be decoded just by replacing the eeprom (memory IC) with that of a known code, or sending the original for re-coding.

All popular makes including Philips, Ford, Pioneer, Clarion, Grundig, Blaupunkt, Fisher, JVC, Alpine, Volvo, etc.

Send now for introductory offer, one of each of most popular eeproms + comprehensive eeprom/radio decoding list. Offer includes Philips X2402P, Ford MN010: Blaupunkt Boston CC20 9346. **£17.63**

Original eeprom re-coding service **£10.00**

Radio's sent for decoding from **£20.00**

Inc. of VAT and p&p
25% Discount to all account holders (conditional)

RADIO DECODING EQUIPMENT

We will beat any genuine written quotation for supplying a computer or software to decode radio cassettes, ring us first.

For technical or general information phone
0543 572 523 or 0831 806 574.

C.D.H. ELECTRONICS
3 Common Walk, Huntington, Cannock, Staffs WS12 4NB

C.D.H. ELECTRONICS

RECRUITMENT

TV & VIDEO ENGINEER.

With Audio experience
Panasonic & Sony trained
mainly bench - occasional
field work. Excellent salary
conditions & prospects CV &
letter in own handwriting to:
Mike Molyneux,
173 Old Chester Road,
Bebington,
Wirral,
Merseyside L63 8NE.
TEL: 051 644 7654.

WANTED

Experienced TV/Video Engineer
to work full time on all makes.
Excellent salary. References must be
supplied. Apply to:

Mr. D. Day, M.T. SERVICES,
Cutmaple Trading Estate,
Sible Headingham, Halstead,
Essex CO8 1UP.
TEL: 0787 88148

TRAINING

Looking for a home study course, in the fundamentals of electronics? Whether you are a beginner, or an old hand requiring a refresher, the

DIRECT PERSONAL LEARNING

course, could be right for you. Contact:
K. Sparrow etc... 11 Claydon Green
Whitchurch BRISTOL Avon BS14 0NG
Telephone: (0275) 835669

TRANSFORMERS

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702 FAX: 081-332 0583

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . BLAUPUNKT . FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA . HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . ITT . KIMARA . NIKKAI . MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORDMENDE . LOEWE-OPTA . REDIFFUSION PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP . SONY . SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN . THORN . TRIUMPH . HUANYU . GOLDSTAR . BINATONE .

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD . RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &
1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 12 noon

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

TUBES

REBUILT CRTs

VDU - MONITOR - TV

Image Burn-In Removed From Screen Phosphors

B.S.I. Certification

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.
120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 081-771 3535

Britain's Oldest Established Tube Rebuilder

TV TUBE REBUILDER

What ever make or type. Give us a call. Polish Service available. Discount offered on quantities & Regular orders. Also new tubes in stock at special low prices. Typical Types A51JAR, A51EAL, A59JMZ, A59EAK equivalent.

M.B. ELECTRONICS

Unit 6, Guild Hall Ind Estate,
Kirksandell Ind Estate,
Doncaster DN3 1QR.
Tel: 0302-891208

FOR SALE.

D.S.D. DISTRIBUTION
SERVICE MANUALS
FOR SALE - £5 EACH

3V35, 3V31/2, 3V43, 3V53

UNIT 1, EAGLE WORKS,
SPRINGCROFT ROAD,
HALL GREEN,
BIRMINGHAM, 11

TEL 021-778 5825
MOBILE 0860-642972

HIGH GAIN TV AERIALS

Superb 10 element 'X' antenna. Very rugged construction. 16dB gain. 6 bar reflector. PCB connector & heavy duty clamp £37.95 incl postage.

Send for spec sheet to
TVM, 52 St Andrews Street,
Northampton NN1 2HY.
Tel: (0604) 37769

ACCESS - VISA WELCOME

RED HOT DUTCH

Build your own Decoder using our easy to build kit, includes quality PCB, chip sets & instructions S.A.E for full details

WSTV,
P.O.Box 52,
Evesham. WR11 5BL.
Trade Enq Fax 0386 - 833003.

PARDON ME!

Did you know you don't have to buy junk at top prices?

UNIVERSAL TRADE SURPLUS (UNITRADE)

Offer as owners and sole UK distributor for Amstrad/Fidelity non computer reworked returns and dormant stock.

All reworked, repacked to 'A' stock status. WE DO NOT SELL JUNK!

AMSTRAD VCR9000 Twin speed LCD remote	£115
BUSH 3114 14" remote CTV, non text	£95
CTV with text	£115
FIDELITY STV20 20" CTV with 100 channel satellite system built in. NEW	£185
FIDELITY DD8900 double decker video	£190
AMSTRAD 9340 Nicam VCR centre deck	£160
AMSTRAD 9140 4 head VCR LCD	£135
AMSTRAD 3000 latest 2 speed LCD	£117
BUSH MS765 midi CD system. NEW	£95
CROWN CD2005 remote CD midi. NEW	£95
CROWN MCK40 midi remote, full size	£45
CROWN MCK10 midi. NEW	£30.50
BUSH MC800 ghetto blaster with surround sound speakers. NEW	£39
AMSTRAD/FIDELITY MICRO 1000 micro CD/music system remote control	£90
FIDELITY mini 2000 stack CD system	£120

PLUS MUCH MUCH MORE!! PHONE FOR LATEST STOCK LIST

Remember, we give better than good service. Sorry no credit, cash on delivery or cash and carry.

PLEASE NOTE: WE DO NOT SELL UNWORKED PRODUCTS. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE WORKED, TESTED, REBOXED AND GUARANTEED TO 'A' STOCK STATUS.



UNIVERSAL TRADE SURPLUS (UNITRADE)

UNIVERSAL HOUSE, TERN VALLEY BUSINESS PARK,
MARKET DRAYTON, SALOP. Tel: 0630 655797/655801 Fax: 655683

Open: Monday - Friday 8.00am-6.00pm
Saturday 8.00am-1.00pm

Regular deliveries nationwide,
or small shipments sent by courier.

YOUR AD WORKING FOR YOU

INFOTECH
Technical Information
75 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE
Callers during 24hr hours to 2 John Street, Larkhall, ML9 2ET

Tel: 05381 861565 Mon-Fri 8.30am - 5.00pm
Tel: 05381 883324 Outwith business hours

Dear Television,

I am grateful to your magazine for helping us, not only make it through 1991/92, but actually increasing our gross turnover by over 25%. This was achieved through increasing the size of our adverts in your magazine's classified section during a time when profits should have been on the decrease!

For a very reasonable cost, you have helped us to expand our business when others were going into liquidation; thank-you!

Yours, with thanks,

C. Tunbridge, Fstree (TIS)

LINEAGE

AVO MULTIMETER Model 8, £45.00, 500 volt megers £30.00. Prices plus VAT and p&p. Send SAE for lists of Surplus Instruments & Scopes etc. A. C. Electronics, 17 Apleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN. Tel: 0532 496048.

C.R.T. REGUNNING PLAN T. Complete regunning plant (elec) with 5 ovens & all accessories in good working order. £2,900 ono. Tel. Dublin 6269490.

COSTA DEL SOL. Established satellite business for sale, fantastic potential opening for TV/VIDEO REPAIRS, also 3 bedroomed villa £120,000 o.n.o. Phone/Fax for information 010345 2837845.

HITACHI MULTISYSTEM (CMT 2091) and Japanese basic Televisions wanted working or "complete" large or small quantities. Telephone Simon (0922) 694759 (evenings) or Mr Khalifa, Dubai (0109714) 369848.

METERS RECONDITIONED. £1.00 slot meters for TV rental £4.95. 50p slot £2.95. Audiotech, Tel. 0790 3245.

MICROWAVE OVENS. Manufacturers returns, working, untested and spares grades from £15.00. 0227 741081.

COMPLETE VIDEO DECK assemblies, as used in Sentra VXR400, Goodmans, etc £35. S.H. Electronics, 5 St Josephs Park, Ballyeruttle, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

OC'HRE MILL. Technical Services. Grundig TV spares for most models to 1985. Fast, Friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr. Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR. Tel. 0666 823228.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part exchange colour televisions and videos to clear. Tel. 0494 814317.

S & C TRADING. Matsui, Saisho TV/VCR service sheets, £3.50. Manuals £6.50 p&p £1.00. 11/12 Marine Parade, Brighton BN2 1TL. Tel. 0273 675754.

STUDY ELECTRONICS on the BBC Micro. An interactive approach to learning. Four program titles available. 'Introduction to Electronics principles', 'Electronics Mathematics', 'Digital techniques' and now 'Programming for Electronics'. Programs include theory, examples, self test questions, formulae, charts and circuit diagrams. User and calculated outputs. £29.95 each + £2.00 p&p. Cheque or postal to E.P.T. Educational Software, Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham, Essex CM8 2BJ. Please state BBC 'B' or Master series and disc size.

VIDEOCRYPT DECODER service sheet with smartcard contact. Details: Eurocrypt Card Interlace, £12.00. E.M.O., Ramsbottom, Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel. 0706 823036.

WANTED. KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, transistors etc. If possible send a written list. Prompt reply and payment. Billington Export, Unit F2, Oakendene Industrial Estate, Near Horsham, West Sussex RH13 8AZ. Callers strictly by appointment only. Tel. 0403 865105 Fax. 0403 856106 Telex. 923492 TRAG

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE:

FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE ENQUIRIES ON ADVERTISING RATES,

PLEASE CONTACT PAT BUNCE ON

TEL 081 652 8339
FAX 081-652 8931

<p align="center">MARCONI LNBs 1.2dB £35 LNB's WITH FEED HORN AND POLARIZER 10GHz TO 12.75GHz 1.2 db s.n. £35. SEND FOR DATA.</p>		<p align="center">SATELLITE RECEIVERS 19 C.H. with Hand Set £40 32 C.H. Postage £5.00</p>		<p align="center">SEND FOR DATA D2 MAC SATELLITE RECEIVER. LNB AND DISH. £50 (£10 Post)</p>	
<p>SATELLITE RECEIVERS — New Ferguson BSB Chassis with Tuner, Modulator etc Hand Set £1.50 £4 Post</p>		<p>60cm SATELLITE DISH £35 Postage £5.00</p>		<p>Replaces 90% of Philips Handsets Philips Video R17V Handset with LCD display AV5661 AV5659 £6</p>	
<p>SMALL SATELLITE TUNERS (950 to 1750 MHz), I.F. frequency 400MHz..... £9.00 each VHF/UHF S-BAND TUNER..... £3.00 NEW PLASTIC CASE 32 C.H. SAT-RECEIVER (no hand set)..... £35 (Post £5) NEW METAL CASE SAT-RECEIVER, 32 C.H. WITH DOLBY & CHANNEL C (no hand set)..... £35 (Post £5) DAM MAINS CHASSIS AMSTRAD MONITOR..... £10 UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE..... £4.00 VIDEO LEADS..... £4.00 AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode 2SD/453..... £1.00 BI208A..... £1.00 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead..... £2.00 HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film..... £2.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE..... £1.00 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL. TEXT TYPE..... £5.00 NEW G11 LINE OF PANEL..... £8.00</p>		<p>CAMCORDER SANYO NP22 6V 1300mah Rechargeable Battery Pack £6.00</p>		<p>SATELLITE FINDER KIT AND LNB TESTER WITH METER BOX £25</p>	
<p>PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered..... £3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 1033 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator..... £5.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans..... £5.00 TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS..... £5.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL..... £5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL..... £3.00 TX9F..... £2.00 THORN PANEL NOS15-353, 548/02, 564/01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161..... £5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (IC TA7227F)..... £1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP (M4-597-401)..... £6.00 ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER..... £5.00 IN LINE 12-35 VOLT SUPPRESSOR 4.000 MRD..... 20p</p>		<p>SATELLITE UNIT Video Out/Audio Out, Land R Polariser ± 35MA and Decoder Socket £10</p>		<p>Gas Soldering Irons..... New Type £10.00 Variety Nickel Cadmium Batteries from Telephone Type to Sub C 50p per cell. Mainly in packs of 6 to 8.</p>	
<p>FERGUSON BSB SATELLITE RECEIVERS We can convert all Ferguson BSB 1 Satellite Receivers to the ASTRA system for £50. Or can supply module, size 2" by 1 1/2" which will easily mount inside receiver. Also can convert BSB to 2D MAC. Only Ferguson receiver.</p>		<p>Philips Stereo Headphones No. SBC 3140..... £4.00 144MHz Changed Over Relay Aerial..... 50p</p>		<p>THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IS OBSOLETE. REPLACEMENT TDA 3654 £2.00</p>	
<p>NICAM UNIT — Ferguson made for ICC5 Chassis — home market and export — has circuit diagram and can be converted to most sets — £15.</p>		<p>THICK FILM HITACHI HM9205A..... £4.00</p>		<p>SALORA 19" RACK MOUNT SAT RECEIVER with Variable Tuning £30.00 Post £5.00</p>	
<p>LARGE Focus Pots, Fits Pye, GEC, ITT, Decca 75p</p>		<p>TX90 FERGUSON BATTERY MAINS CONVERTOR £8 each</p>		<p>STEREO SOLAR RADIO VHF AND MW..... £13.00</p>	
<p>BSB SAT/REC HALF COMPLETED. CHASSIS, TUNER AND MOD £5 + Post £3</p>		<p>PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10</p>		<p>COST £25 PHILIPS METER ANALOG £9</p>	
<p>GLASS HEADS Diodes, 50/1/2A..... 50 for £1.00</p>		<p>TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10</p>		<p>G11 470 MFD 250V..... £1.35</p>	
<p>G11 OPT Panel..... £4.00 G11 Tip Switch..... £2.00 G11 Panel..... £3.00 G11 Decoder Panel..... £2.00 G8 Push Button Unit..... £2.00 G8 Con Panel New Back Type..... £4.00</p>		<p>MIXED TOSHIBA HAND SETS FIVE FOR £12</p>		<p>SECURITY FLASHING LIGHT WITH RED & AMBER LENSES & MAGNETIC FACILITIES £1.00 EACH</p>	
<p>Have you got Acid Rain in your garden? PH METER Video Power Supply for Amstrad, Last year model. Mains Transformer for Amstrad Video..... £5.00 Colour Monitor Chassis 6v + post £3..... £1.50 25p (£1 post)</p>		<p>DAMAGED AMSTRAD 1600 Colour Monitor Chassis 6v + post £3..... £1.50 25p (£1 post)</p>		<p>DECODER C-CAM PHILIP MADE FOR K40 CHASSIS IC No. TDA 3590 £5.00</p>	
<p>LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pye and Hitachi, Front panel with memory chip and bush button and pots and LEDs..... £6.00 NEW</p>		<p>FERGUSON CHASSIS IKC-2000..... 10 FOR £5 IKC-2705 PAL/SECAM/NTSC..... £20 TX89..... £20 TX98..... £20</p>		<p>R.G.B. CONVERTER £20.00 TV - Video - Hi-Fi Video in : R.G.B. out in black metal case with black knobs 56420A 20A/600V THYRISTOR..... £1.75</p>	
<p>GEC HITACHI DECODER PANEL TBA810AS, TBA120, TBA121SA, UPC1365..... £10</p>		<p>SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15</p>		<p>LCD VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSET for models 19001 £8 each</p>	
<p>SCART TO SCART LEADS TX90 REMOTE PANEL IC TMS1000 AND M293 £12</p>		<p>TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button</p>		<p>ITT BG2032-642A TRIPLER..... £5.00</p>	
<p>5 Mixed AMSTRAD VIDEO MOTORS..... £5.00</p>		<p>TX90 TO TX100 8 BUTTON UNIT..... £4.00</p>		<p>ITT/NOKIA RF IF MODULE..... £20</p>	
<p>SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out..... £15.00</p>		<p>TX10 8 way button unit 24V 0.24A 3amp MAINS TRANSFORMER..... £8.00 10 MIXED FERGUSON CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS..... £1.00 MSH11FC99..... £2.25</p>		<p>COAX PLUG TO PHONO LEADS..... £1</p>	
<p>TX10 8 way button unit 24V 0.24A 3amp MAINS TRANSFORMER..... £8.00 10 MIXED FERGUSON CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS..... £1.00 MSH11FC99..... £2.25</p>		<p>SCART TO SCART LEAD..... £1.00</p>		<p>TV GAMES AERIAL VIDEO COMBINER SWITCH £1.50</p>	
<p>2433752 £20 2433984 2432871 2432301 2435016 2433952 2434393 2432211 19048A DS185B243 TPB3069D K4 L.O.P.T. K5 L.O.P.T. K40 2433452 2432984</p>		<p>SPLIT-DIODE 2433752 £20 TX100 Green Spot £15.00 TX100 Yellow Spot L.O.P.T. £10.00 TX90 White Spot L.O.P.T. £15.00 Split Diode 11P £12.50 Otron 65-3M GEC 85-9793-6</p>		<p>L.O.P.T. SPLIT-DIODE PHILIPS £10 EACH</p>	
<p>SATELLITE TUNER 950MHz-1750MHz £5.00</p>		<p>BURGLAR ALARM £2.00 with siren 9 VOLT</p>		<p>TRANSFORMERS 24357/01..... £10 24350/12..... £10.00 FERGUSON 47003481..... £10 AMSTRAD TVR3 LPTS..... £10 TPB3069D EQU TPB4009AM</p>	
<p>TTI PANEL CMC 103 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC 303 CMC 904 £5.00</p>		<p>RELAYS 35p 5V-12V-24V-48V Large and Small</p>		<p>BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 10 FOR £1.00 4 Amp for Video Power Supply</p>	
<p>VIDEO LEADS 4 for £1</p>		<p>25 Way Plug and Socket with Case..... £1.50</p>		<p>SHARP MS11FC170 £10 EACH</p>	
<p>SEL ITT IFB254F2 Front Panel..... £15.00</p>		<p>DECCA — GEC — ITT 6 push button..... £5.00</p>		<p>FIT MOST SETS New Thorn Hand Set Type u/v (£10)</p>	
<p>SENDZ SEE BACK PAGE</p>		<p>KIKUSYI 20 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5020)..... £200 40 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5042)..... £250 60 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (7066A)..... £1000 DELAY PROGRAMMABLE 12V/1 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MAINS PLUG £4</p>		<p>U/V TRIPLERS £2.50</p>	
<p>PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT ULTRASONIC..... £10</p>		<p>G11 TEXT IN RED HAND SET..... £12.50</p>		<p>G11 HAND SET ULTRASONIC..... £10</p>	
<p>PHILIPS RC5 EASY CONTROL..... £10</p>		<p>TRV3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New with 2 motors and sound head. £15. TRV3 Power Supply. £5. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small. Fits most Amstrads. £6.</p>		<p>NICAM MKII KIT MODULE £20.00 with data</p>	
<p>PHILIPS SBC 522 RGB1 GENERATOR..... £90 PHILIPS SBC 850 ANALOG MULTIMETER..... £11.50 PHILIPS SBC 521 RF SIG GENERATOR..... £90.00 FERGUSON TX100 — IK2 and IK7 MANUAL..... £1 each</p>		<p>FERGUSON ICC5 STEREO O.P. PANEL ICs TDA8405 TDA8421 TBA1204..... £10</p>		<p>Burglar Alarm Has time delay to set..... £2 Mains Transformer 240v to 110v to 120v out 1 amp post £3..... £4.00</p>	

SENDZ COMPONENTS

TO ORDER SEE BACK PAGE

LA11440 £1.00	K35 Decoder K35 Sound OP Thick Film Daughter Kit 33122-127-43891 £3.00	£8.00 £4.00 £3.00	12 CH. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with 1 C. £5.00	K4 Focus Pot £1.00	Fidelity Tube Base with transistor & focus pot £1.50	Transformer CVC 321.01PT £4.00	TX10 Tube Base on Panel £3.00	1100 L.O.P.T. Green Spot £3.00	TX100 Thorn £3.00	Universal Tripler with small focus pot. Green type £7.00	Black Triplers KT3 Triplers S.T.C. Universal Tripler ITI CVC 5-8-9 Rank 125LE Tripler Rank 11TCP A-823 TU 25 30K Rank 11 TEZ Rank G9 Philips GEC 2110 3500 Thorn 8500 Thorn 9000 Thorn 9500 Thorn 9600 Thorn 2040 GEC GEC TVM25 Tripler Universal Tripler G8 Tripler CVC 20-32 Decca 80100 Grundig TVK 52 HTBQ Pvc 731 ITHY D22 for Pvc 1K colour portable LP 119363 BG 10041 £3.25	£6.00 £6.00 £3.50 £2.00 £3.50 £3.00 £4.00 £3.00 £4.00 £7.00 £4.50 £4.00 £3.50 £2.00 £5.00 £5.00 £4.50 £2.50 £3.00 £4.00 £4.00 £3.25	Voltage Regulators +5V/UA78P05SC -8V/78M08c +6V/78M10c LM 3173 LM 337 LM 342/18 LM 340T 5.0 +12V LM 340T12 +18V LM 78M18 +24V/78M24 MC 7724p MC 7824	40p £3.00 £3.00 30p 30p 30p 50p 20p £3.00 40p 40p R 20106 R 2029 R 2210 R 2257 R 2265 R 2305 R 2306 R 2322/2323 R 2323 R 2396 R 2461 R 2030 R 2433=BD124 R 2540 R 2737 R 2738=TIP41 R 2775=TIP41c R 3129=TIP47 T 6068V R 4050 S 20085 2510898B 25C1942	10p 10p 30p 10p 20p 30p 5p 50p 30p 75p 40p 40p £1.00 50p 60p 60p 50p 50p pair 30p 15p 50p 80p 50p 30p £2.00 40p 40p 50p £1.00 80p £1.00 £1.00	CV 8617 Y 716 Y 729 Y 730 Y 827-6A/1KV Y 833 Y 969 Y 997 Mtn 12 volt Relays R 1038 R 1039 R 2009 R 20106 R 2029 R 2210 R 2257 R 2265 R 2305 R 2306 R 2322/2323 R 2323 R 2396 R 2461 R 2030 R 2433=BD124 R 2540 R 2737 R 2738=TIP41 R 2775=TIP41c R 3129=TIP47 T 6068V R 4050 S 20085 2510898B 25C1942	Philips Handset IC SAA3010P MAB8461/WO63 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00	MAB 8420P-C031 MAB 8400B-6 MAB 8440P-10070 MAB 8440P-10053 MAB 8440P-10056 MAB 8441P-T001 MAB 8441P-T132 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £3.00 £2.00	M58484P £2.00	FERGUSON ICs Ferg. TX982 TMP47C 634N 2685 S76391B/BC ICC7 £3.00 £3.00 £4.00	CMC 301 front panel CMC 303 front panel £5.00 £5.00	CMC 302 Panel with TC mains switch etc £5.00	Tuneable Satellite Modulator 5.5MHz MPM 1000T 6.0MHz MPM 10040 £2.00 each	Safe Block £5.00	FERON RF Filter Clamp for CoAx Cable Cost £2.50 (25p each)	Ferguson TX85 TX86 Switch Mod Transformer £2.00	ICCS Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-336-32642 £4.00	ICCS L.O.P.T. DST 85B243 DST 85B243 £10.00 each	ICCS MAIN ICs ICCS Remote 1 C CCUFR07 CCUR07 ICRGTX982 £7.00 £8.00 £3.00	Ferguson Hand Set ICCS Mod £8.00	KT3K30 TText KT3K30 Full remote KT3 Power supply GEC infra-red 2230-2026 GEC 8 button full remote GEC push pad handset button blobs £12.50 £15.00 £4.00 £4.00 10p each	Pvc & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis. No RC 5150-RC 5176-RC 5071-RC 5177. Special Price RC401 KT3 and Teletex IT CVC 32 handset repaired CVC 32 Hand Set TX10 Hand Set Text TX9 and Text TX9 & TX10 button print TX10 Focus Pots £13.00 £14.00 £15.00 £15.00 £12.50 £12.50 £2.00 £5.50	Mains Stand By Switch with Coil £1.00	PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HANDSET KT3-K45 £12.00 RC5	We have all parts for Philips Handsets	RC5353 RC5300 Philips RC5 £15.00 £12.00 £15.00	TEXT-TYPE Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30 K4 etc £12.50	THORN HANDSETS 9000-9600-TX9-TX10-TX100 Text and Non-Text £10.00	PHILIPS RC5171 £12.00	K35-K4 HAND SET Repaired for £5.00
------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	------------------	---	--	---	--	---------------------	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

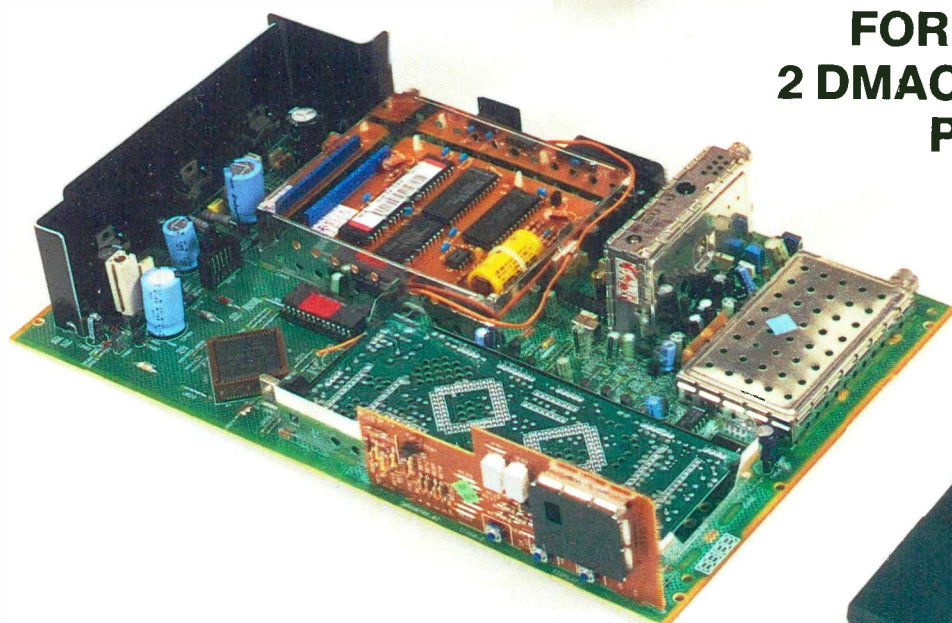
**DISH AND LMB
SUITABLE FOR 2 DMAC**

£15

POST £5 + VAT



**CHASSIS SUITABLE
FOR CONVERSION TO
2 DMAC £10 HANDSET £1.50
POST £4 + VAT**



SENDZ COMPONENTS
63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON
SHOEBURYNESSE, ESSEX SS3 8AF.

TUNER UNITS	
TX90-TX100 Tuners with AE socket	£5.00
Thorn TX Tuner V/Cap eqv. to ELC1043	£4.50
AMSTRAD Tuner	
Thorn TX10 Export V/Cap UHF	£3.00
ENV 5783G2F UHF/VHF Small	£3.00
NEW G8 Tuner V/Cap	£3.50
ELC2000 Panel	£2.50
GEC2110 V/Cap	£5.00
ELC1043 (Ex Panel)	£3.75
ELC2000	NEW £4.00
GEC Tuner V/Cap Hitachi After	£8.00
1979 ETS48, ETS47, ETS41B	£6.00
E1546	
Moulton Astec UM1233	50p
UE33-B01 Amstrad UHF Tuner	£5.00
VHF/UHF EG522F	£6.00
ASTEC UM1183	£10.00
V314 (VHF)	£5.00
V334	£4.00
U322	£6.00
U341 UHF	£8.00
U342 (UHF)	£5.00
U343 Phono	£5.00
U343C	£6.00
U344C	£10.00
U411 UHF	£4.00
U410	£8.00
U.V. 411 Tuner	£8.00
U.V. 417	£5.00
U.V. 617	£6.00
U.V. 618	£10.00
UHF/VHF Tuner 1500 DKO	£5.00
U743 Tuner	£7.00
Fidelity/Amstrad 3000 V/Cap Tuner	£5.00
Small V/Cap Mitsumi	£4.00
UHF	£4.00
VHF	£4.00
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF	£5.00
Mosfr UHF/VHF (new type)	£6.00
UE2-B31 Fidelity V/Cap T Unit	£6.00
UHF-VHF V/Caps on panel	£3.00
HITACHI 20 Turn Pot	40p
U321 on panel	£6.00

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsteignton,
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF.
SAME DAY SERVICE

All items subject to availability. Technical Information by telephone only. No accounts. No Credit Cards

Please add £1.70 postpacking (unless otherwise specified) and then 17 1/2% VAT to total. Export orders charged at cost. Callers: To shop at 232 London Rd., Southend. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax 0702 338805

Open 9-12.2.30-6. G.V.M.T. school orders accepted on official headings.

U944	£5	BD646	50p
Astec 230V/6A Switch Mode Power Supply	£5.00	BD676A	20p
Astec UM1623 VHF	£2.00	BD807	20p
Astec UM1266	£4.00	BD826	50p
VHF/UHF Tuner S Band.....	£3.00	BD933	30p
UHF/VHF Tuner EGG13F	£6.00	BD948	30p
ENV-5765G2 VHF/UHF	£5.00	BD131A	50p
Change over switch co-ax type box with lead	50p	BDX75	20p
TX90MOD 37141B The Sweep Tuning System	£12.00	BDV64B	50p
UF745 BAV UHF Tuner and IF in one can	£5.00	BDU65	50p
Small	£5.00	BF161	30p
KT 3 Luminance	75p	BF769	30p
UF7548	£5	BF788	30p
Co-Ax Belling Lee Plug	14p	BF819A	30p
Co-Ax Splitter	£1.00	BF858	30p
Infra Red Emitting Diode	20p	BF869	30p
NE26H Small Neon Lamps		BF871	30p
GEC & Philips Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162	75p	BF882	7p
S.W. Filters		BF885	15p
HW2011 50P		BF900	20p
HW2013 50P		BF912	20p
SW453 50P		BF925	20p
SW150 1.00		BF927	20p
HW2013 50P		BF928	20p
RW303 50P		BF931	20p
SY2153 50P		BF932	20p
		BF933	20p
		BF934	20p
		BF935	20p
		BF936	20p
		BF937	20p
		BF938	20p
		BF939	20p
		BF940	20p
		BF941	20p
		BF942	20p
		BF943	20p
		BF944	20p
		BF945	20p
		BF946	20p
		BF947	20p
		BF948	20p
		BF949	20p
		BF950	20p
		BF951	20p
		BF952	20p
		BF953	20p
		BF954	20p
		BF955	20p
		BF956	20p
		BF957	20p
		BF958	20p
		BF959	20p
		BF960	20p
		BF961	20p
		BF962	20p
		BF963	20p
		BF964	20p
		BF965	20p
		BF966	20p
		BF967	20p
		BF968	20p
		BF969	20p
		BF970	20p
		BF971	20p
		BF972	20p
		BF973	20p
		BF974	20p
		BF975	20p
		BF976	20p
		BF977	20p
		BF978	20p
		BF979	20p
		BF980	20p
		BF981	20p
		BF982	20p
		BF983	20p
		BF984	20p
		BF985	20p
		BF986	20p
		BF987	20p
		BF988	20p
		BF989	20p
		BF990	20p
		BF991	20p
		BF992	20p
		BF993	20p
		BF994	20p
		BF995	20p
		BF996	20p
		BF997	20p
		BF998	20p
		BF999	20p
		BF1000	20p

ML926	£1.00	TBA148K	£1.00	TDA3565	£3.00
MA88400B-C	£2.00	TBA148Q	£1.00	TDA3575A	£1.00
MA88444P-1070	£3.00	TBA1520	£2.00	TDA2577A	£2.00
MA88411T100	£2.00	TBA1530	£2.00	TDA2578A	£2.00
MA88420P-0035	£2.00	TBA1540	£1.00	TDA2579A	£2.00
MA88422P-0005	£2.00	TBA1560 Q	£1.00	TDA2581	£2.00
MA88440P	£2.00	TBA1570	£1.50	TDA2591	£1.00
MA88460NX	£3.00	TBA1585	50p	TDA2592	£3.00
MA88481B	£2.00	TBA1651	£2.00	TDA2593	£1.50
MA88482	£2.00	TBA1673	£1.00	TDA2594	£1.00
MA88483	£1.00	TBA1700	£2.50	TDA2595	£2.00
MA88484	£1.00	TBA1800	£1.50	TDA2596	£1.00
PCD8571P	£3.00	TBA1801	£1.00	TDA2597	£1.00
K3 Philips Receiver IC	£5.00	TBA1802	£1.00	TDA2598	£1.00
MA12501B1C	£3.00	TBA1803	£1.00	TDA2599	£1.00
MA1911B1	£3.00	TBA1804	£1.00	TDA2600	£1.00
MS840184RS	£5.00	TBA1805	£1.00	TDA2601	£1.00
MS1500N-4	75p	TBA1806	£1.00	TDA2602	£1.00
MS1518N	£2.00	TBA1807	£1.00	TDA2603	£1.00
MS650	£1.00	TBA1808	£1.00	TDA2604	£1.00
MS12501B1C	£2.00	TBA1809	£1.00	TDA2605	£1.00
MH1506	20p	TBA1810	£1.00	TDA2606	£1.00
MG4100	£1.00	TBA1811	£1.00	TDA2607	£1.00
MS555P	60p	TBA1812	£1.00	TDA2608	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1813	£1.00	TDA2609	£1.00
MS555P	60p	TBA1814	£1.00	TDA2610	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1815	£1.00	TDA2611	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1816	£1.00	TDA2612	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1817	£1.00	TDA2613	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1818	£1.00	TDA2614	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1819	£1.00	TDA2615	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1820	£1.00	TDA2616	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1821	£1.00	TDA2617	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1822	£1.00	TDA2618	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1823	£1.00	TDA2619	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1824	£1.00	TDA2620	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1825	£1.00	TDA2621	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1826	£1.00	TDA2622	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1827	£1.00	TDA2623	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1828	£1.00	TDA2624	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1829	£1.00	TDA2625	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1830	£1.00	TDA2626	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1831	£1.00	TDA2627	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1832	£1.00	TDA2628	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1833	£1.00	TDA2629	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1834	£1.00	TDA2630	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1835	£1.00	TDA2631	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1836	£1.00	TDA2632	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1837	£1.00	TDA2633	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1838	£1.00	TDA2634	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1839	£1.00	TDA2635	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1840	£1.00	TDA2636	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1841	£1.00	TDA2637	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1842	£1.00	TDA2638	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1843	£1.00	TDA2639	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1844	£1.00	TDA2640	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1845	£1.00	TDA2641	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1846	£1.00	TDA2642	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1847	£1.00	TDA2643	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1848	£1.00	TDA2644	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1849	£1.00	TDA2645	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1850	£1.00	TDA2646	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1851	£1.00	TDA2647	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1852	£1.00	TDA2648	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1853	£1.00	TDA2649	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1854	£1.00	TDA2650	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1855	£1.00	TDA2651	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1856	£1.00	TDA2652	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1857	£1.00	TDA2653	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1858	£1.00	TDA2654	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1859	£1.00	TDA2655	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1860	£1.00	TDA2656	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1861	£1.00	TDA2657	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1862	£1.00	TDA2658	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1863	£1.00	TDA2659	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1864	£1.00	TDA2660	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1865	£1.00	TDA2661	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1866	£1.00	TDA2662	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1867	£1.00	TDA2663	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1868	£1.00	TDA2664	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1869	£1.00	TDA2665	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1870	£1.00	TDA2666	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1871	£1.00	TDA2667	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1872	£1.00	TDA2668	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1873	£1.00	TDA2669	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1874	£1.00	TDA2670	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1875	£1.00	TDA2671	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1876	£1.00	TDA2672	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1877	£1.00	TDA2673	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1878	£1.00	TDA2674	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1879	£1.00	TDA2675	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1880	£1.00	TDA2676	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1881	£1.00	TDA2677	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1882	£1.00	TDA2678	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1883	£1.00	TDA2679	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1884	£1.00	TDA2680	£1.00
MS555	60p	TBA1885	£1.00	TDA2681	£1.00